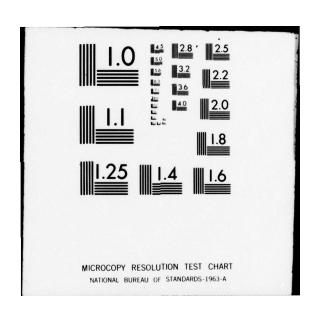
MICHIGAN UNIV ANN ARBOR DEPT OF INDUSTRIAL AND OPERA--ETC F/G 5/9 AD-A065 948 URL/URA TRAINING EXAMPLE. (U) F19628-76-C-0197 ESD-TR-78-126 NL UNCLASSIFIED 10F3 AD A08594









URL/URA TRAINING EXAMPLE

ISDOS Project University of Michigan Department of Industrial & Operations Engineering Ann Arbor, MI 48109

December 1978

OC FILE COPY

AD AO 65948

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited.



THE POST WAY IS BEST QUALITY PRACTICATION A
THE COPY FURNISHED TO DUC CONTAINED A
STORESTORM MORRER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT
REPRODUCE LIBRIDAY.

Prepared for

DEPUTY FOR TECHNICAL OPERATIONS ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION HANSOOM AIR FORCE BASE, MA 01731

### LEGAL NOTICE

When U.S. Government drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related government procurement operation, the government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

### OTHER NOTICES

Do not return this copy. Retain or destroy.

This Technical Report has been reviewed and is approved for publication.

CHARLES J. HARTMAN

Technology Applications Division

CHARLES J. GREWE, Jr., Lt Colonel, USAF Chief, Technology Applications Division

FOR THE COMMANDER

NORMAND MICHAUD, Colonel, USAF

Director, Computer Systems Engineering

Deputy for Technical Operations

### **DISCLAIMER NOTICE**

THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY PRACTICABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DDC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

(18) (19) REPORT DOCUMENTAL	TION PAGE READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FOR
N REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
ESD TR-78-126	(a) m. / · /
100 110 10 120	W sechrercal
4. TITLE (and Subtitle)	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVE
URL/URA TRAINING EXAMPLE,	Manual
=====	Jan 1000 3076.
	6. FERENTING ORG. REPORT NUMB
	CDRI, Item 007
7. AUTHOR(s)	CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
ISDOS Project	(13) F19628-76-C-0197)
	1
	(16)
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND AD University of Michigan	DRESS 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT T AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
Department of Industrial & Oper	
	autous migrifeering LE 041401, Froject [22)1
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109	
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS	
Deputy for Technical Operations	
Electronic Systems Division	19. NUMBER OF PAGES
Hanscom AFB, MA 01731	252
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(II o	
	UNCLASSIFIED
(14) 2,50	0.1
4	15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADI
	N/A
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for Public Release; Di	stribution Unlimited
Approved for Public Release; Di	
Approved for Public Release; Di  17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the ebstract of  18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if neces.)  Automated Tools	ntered in Block 20, if different from Report)  eary and identify by block number)  Requirements Analysis
Approved for Public Release; Di  17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the ebstract of  18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if neces.)  Automated Tools  Computer-Aided Design	ntered in Block 20, If different from Report)  sary and identify by block number)  Requirements Analysis  Requirements Language
Approved for Public Release; Di  17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the ebstract of  18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if neces.)  Automated Tools  Computer-Aided Design  Information Processing	ntered in Block 20, If different from Report)  sery and identify by block number)  Requirements Analysis  Requirements Language  Requirements Specification
Approved for Public Release; Di  17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the ebstract of  18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if neces.)  Automated Tools  Computer-Aided Design  Information Processing	ntered in Block 20, If different from Report)  sery and identify by block number)  Requirements Analysis  Requirements Language  Requirements Specification
Approved for Public Release; Di  17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the ebstract of  18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if neces.)  Automated Tools	ntered in Block 20, If different from Report)  sary and identify by block number)  Requirements Analysis  Requirements Language  Requirements Specification  Specification Analysis
Approved for Public Release; Di  17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract of  18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necess Automated Tools Computer-Aided Design Information Processing Information System Requirements  20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necess This manual is used during form Specification Analysis Tool (CA information system is construct	ntered in Block 20, If different from Report)  sary and identify by block number)  Requirements Analysis  Requirements Language  Requirements Specification  Specification Analysis

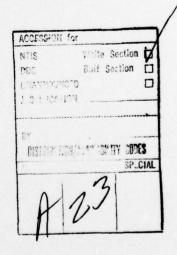
DD 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

403 871 SECTIFIED OF THIS PAGE (When Date Enter

### PREFACE

This manual is used during a formal five day training session. It describes the eight steps for developing a requirements definition of a computer information system. The database example is described in terms of URA version 3.0. Although the present version of the language is 3.3, the information described in this manual is upward compatible with 3.3. The example does not include some new reporting capability such as dynamic analysis, interval consistency, list changes, projected cost, resource consumption analysis, and security analysis. Refer to ESD Technical Report 78-130 and 78-131 for description of URL/URA Version 3.3.

A060517 A058629 A060780.



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
INTROD	UCTION	1
I.	IDENTIFICATION OF URL SYNTAX ERRORS BY URA	3
II.	SYSTEM FLOW DESCRIPTION	4
III.	SYSTEM PROPERTIES DESCRIPTION	6
IV.	SYSTEM STRUCTURE DESCRIPTION	7
v.	DATA STRUCTURE DESCRIPTION	10
VI.	DATA DERIVATION DESCRIPTION	12
VII.	SYSTEM SIZE DESCRIPTION	13
VIII.	SYSTEM DYNAMICS DESCRIPTION	14
IX.	PROJECT MANAGEMENT DESCRIPTION	15
х.	ADDITIONAL REPORT EXAMPLES	16
XI.	TECHNIQUES FOR MODIFYING A URA DATA BASE	18
XII.	ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES OF NEW NAME GENERATION FACILITY	19
APPEND	ıx	(see computer output page 21)

### FIGURES

		Page
1.	Correspondence between URL User's Manual Topics and Input Files in Example	2
2.	System Diagram for Security Control System	5
3.	Second-Level Diagram for Security Control System	8

### **INTRODUCTION**

The example described in this paper was selected for use as an aid in training Air Force personnel in the use of the User Requirements Language (URL) and User Requirements Analyzer (URA). It illustrates requirements definition for a security control system.

The purpose of the security control system is to allow users to access information for which they have a need and the necessary clearance, and to prevent unauthorized access. It must also allow security personnel to modify access privileges and to monitor system usage.

The example consists of a series of URL input files. Each contains information to be added to the data base containing all previous input. In this way, an incremental build-up of the system description in the URA data base is obtained.

Each input file illustrates a different aspect of the system description. This is useful for training purposes, but is not necessarily representative of the way in which a URA user would normally describe a system. In practice, the user should modify this scheme according to the needs of his own organization.

Each input file corresponds to a portion of Section 2 in the URL User's Manual, as shown in Figure 1. All the URL statements for a given aspect are contained in a single set of input. The As-Is Source Listing presents the contents of the input set, as input to URA. Following each As-Is Source Listing are several reports illustrating ways in which the information which exists in the data base at that point can be presented and analyzed.

In addition to the As-Is Source Listings and other reports mentioned above, the example contains As-Is Source Listings for input files containing syntax errors (pages 1-5) and reports produced as a result of URA commands which modify the data base (pages 207-217).

It should be noted that URA reports can be produced with various options. Not all of these are illustrated in the reports in this example. A description of all the options is given in the URL/URA User's Manual.

The remaining sections of this paper describe the various aspects of the example in more detail. The Appendix is the example itself, which consists of 223 pages of computer output.

Figure 1

Correspondence between URL User's Manual Topics and Input Files in Example

Topic	Page numbers for As-Is Source Listing in example
1. System flow	6
2. System properties	14-16
3. System structure	23-26
4. Data structure	41-54
5. Data derivation	75-86
6. System size	96-99
7. System dynamics	109-112
8. Project management	123-125

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF URL SYNTAX ERRORS BY URA (pages 1-5 of Appendix)

The example contains two As-Is Source Listings for URL input files containing syntax errors. These illustrate a number of errors, that are detected by the Analyzer. A complete list of diagnostics is given in the URA User's Manual.

The URL statements in these files were input to URA using the UPDATE option, in order to show some of the errors which can be detected only by comparing input to information previously stored in the data base. This is not, in general, a good practice. Instead, the NOUPDATE option should be used for all input files which may contain syntax errors, in order to avoid the necessity of removing incorrect information from a URA data base. Once an input file has been checked by using the NOUPDATE option, the errors may be corrected and it may then be re-input using the UPDATE option to cause the data base to be modified.

### II. SYSTEM FLOW DESCRIPTION (pages 6-13 of Appendix)

The system flow description should define the system boundaries. All inputs to and outputs from the system should be named, along with those people, organizations, other systems, etc., which are outside the system boundaries but which generate inputs to the system or receive outputs from the system. Data bases used by the system should also be named. Connections between the objects named as part of the system flow description should be described.

The system flow description for the Security Control System, in the Appendix, corresponds to the picture of the system shown in Figure 2. The dotted lines in the figure indicate the system boundary.

The system flow portion of the Appendix consists of the following reports:

As-is Source Listing with Cross Reference Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement Process Picture Interface Picture.

The As-Is Source Listing shows the URL system flow description, as input to URA. Since the UPDATE parameter was used, this information was used to update a URA data base, which was initially empty. The Cross Reference shows, for each name appearing in the As-Is Source Listing, the lines on which it appears.

Name Generation was used to produce a file containing all names in the URA data base. These names are listed, with their types, on the Name Generation report. This file of names was then used to produce a Formatted Problem Statement showing all information in the data base. This differs from the URL originally input, in that all complementary statements are shown.

Pictures are given to show graphically all relationships between security-control-system and security-control-interface and the other objects in the data base.

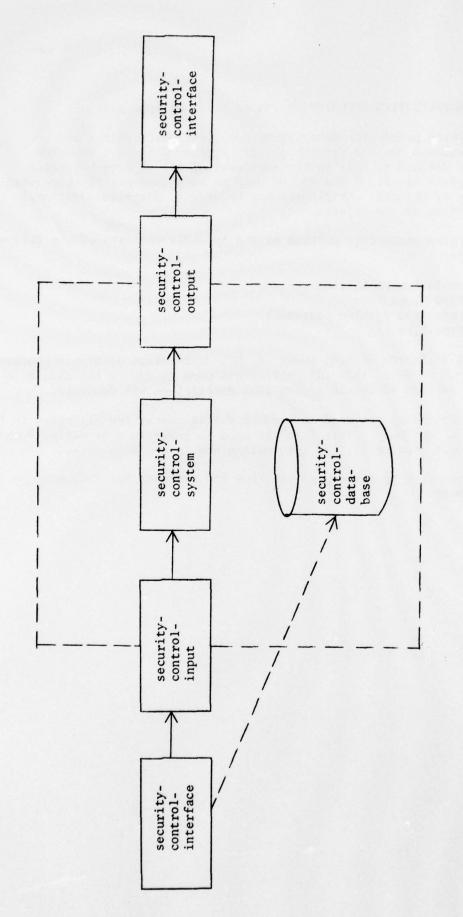


Figure 2 System Diagram for Security Control System

### III. SYSTEM PROPERTIES DESCRIPTION (pages 14-22 of Appendix)

The system properties description adds text descriptions and any synonyms desired for the objects already defined. Keywords may be defined to help in the retrieval of all objects belonging to a given class. Memos may be used to make comments about certain groups of objects. Attributes may be used to describe additional properties of the objects.

The system properties portion of the Appendix consists of the following reports:

As-Is Source Listing Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement Name List.

The As-Is Source Listing shows the URL description of system properties, as input to URA. This information was used to update the data base which existed after the system flow description was complete.

Name Generation was used to produce a file containing all names in the updated data base. This file was used to generate a Formatted Problem Statement showing all the information now in the data base.

The Name List report shows the type and synonyms for each name in the data base.

### IV. SYSTEM STRUCTURE DESCRIPTION (pages 23-40 of Appendix)

The system structure description breaks the processing down into its major functions, and describes each of these with respect to system flow and system properties. Further information is given about data objects and their decomposition.

The system structure description for the example provides a good deal more detail about the security control system. This second-level description corresponds to the diagram in Figure 3. The names at the top and bottom of the diagram indicate the correspondence between Figure 2 (the top-level diagram) and Figure 3.

The following reports comprise the system structure portion of the Appendix:

As-Is Source Listing
Data Base Summary
Process Structure
Interface Structure
Input Structure
Output Structure
Name Generation
Formatted Problem Statement
Name Generation
Process Picture

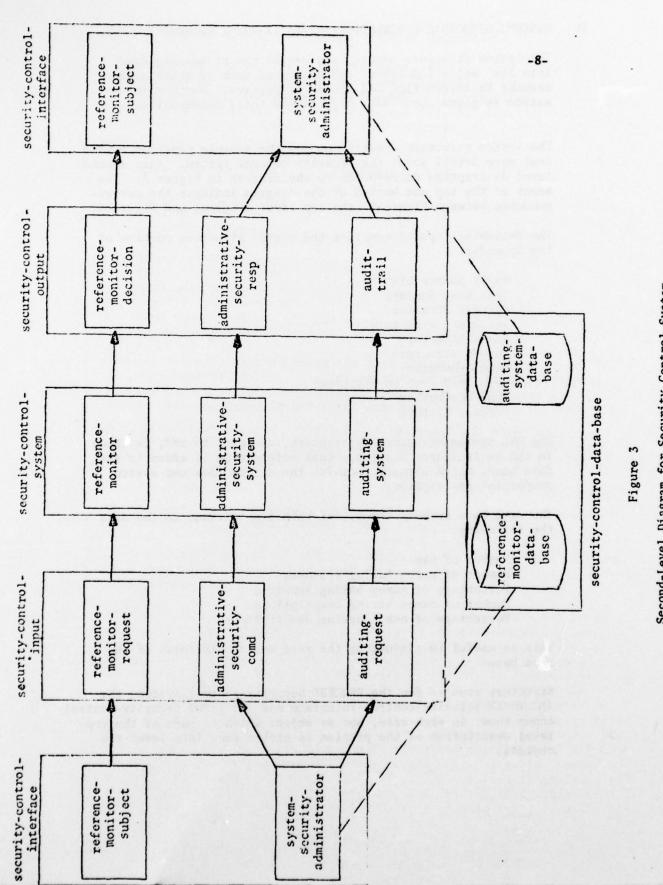
The URL system structure description, as input to URA, is shown in the As-Is Source Listing. This information is added to the data base, which already contains the system flow and system properties descriptions.

The data base summary shows, for each type of name in the data base, the following:

Number of names Number of names having synonyms Percentage of names having synonyms Number of names having descriptions Percentage of names having descriptions.

This is useful in evaluating the size and completeness of the data base.

Structure reports for the PROCESS security-control-system, the INTERFACE security-control-interface and the INPUT security-control-input show, in each case, how an object which is part of the top-level description of the problem is broken down into level-two objects.



11

Second-Level Diagram for Security Control System

Name Generation is used to obtain all SET names from the data base, in order to obtain a Formatted Problem Statement for them.

Name Generation is used again to generate all PROCESSES, for use as input to the Picture report. The Picture reports for the PROCESSES now show both data flow information and structure information (PART, SUBPARTS).

### V. DATA STRUCTURE DESCRIPTION (pages 41-74 of Appendix)

Each data base, input, or output belonging to the security control system must be described in more detail. Each is decomposed, through as many levels as necessary, into ELEMENTS. All resulting names are given descriptions and synonyms as necessary. All relationships between the objects are defined. The result is the data structure description of the system.

The data structure section in the Appendix consists of the following:

As-Is Source Listing
Data Base Summary
Name Generation
Contents with Index
Name Generation
Consists Comparison
Name Generation
Identifier Information
Name Generation
Formatted Problem Statement

The As-Is Source Listing shows the data structure description for the security control system. The information is added to the data base, and the Data Base Summary report is produced to give a current picture of the size and composition of the data base.

Name Generation is used several times to select all names of a given type for the Contents, Consists Comparison, Identifier Information, and Formatted Problem Statement reports. The use of Name Generation to produce input for another report should, by this time, need no further explanation.

The Contents report is produced for all OUTPUTS, to show the breakdown for each OUTPUT, stated via the CONTAINS statement.

An Index was produced for the Contents report to show, for each name appearing in the report, the pages on which it was used. This feature is available for many other reports.

The Consists Comparison report was produced for all INPUTS in the data base. To produce the report, a matrix is constructed having one row for each INPUT. Each ELEMENT which is CONTAINED in one or more of these INPUTS, either directly or several levels down, will have a column in the matrix. (Any GROUPS which appear at the lowest level will be treated in the same way as ELEMENTS.) As asterisk in the (I, J) entry of the matrix indicates that the ELEMENT represented by column J is contained, directly or indirectly, in the INPUT represented by row I. In the second matrix, each INPUT corresponds to one row and one column. The entry in position (I, I) gives the number of ELEMENTS in the INPUT corresponding to I. The (I, J) entry gives the number of elements in common between INPUTS I and J. This matrix is analyzed to determine, for each pair (I, J) of INPUTS, whether I is a subset of J (i.e., each ELEMENT contained in I is also contained in J), and whether

I and J are equivalent (i.e., consist of the same BLEMENTS). This information can then be used by the analyst to determine whether the data base contains multiple names for a single INPUT, and whether some INPUTS should be SUBPARTS of others. The same report could be produced using SET, OUTPUT, ENTITY, and GROUP names, as well as INPUT names.

The Identifier Information report was produced for all the ENTITIES in the data base. That report consists of a matrix connecting ENTITIES and ELEMENTS which IDENTIFY them, followed by counts for the number of ENTITIES IDENTIFIED by each ELEMENT and the number of ELEMENTS which IDENTIFY each ENTITY.

A Formatted Problem Statement follows which shows all the information in the data base for each RELATION.

### VI. DATA DERIVATION DESCRIPTION (pages 75-95 of Appendix)

The data derivation description contains a much more detailed breakdown of the PROCESSES, and shows the ways in which various PROCESSES interact with data described in the data structure description to produce outputs.

This section of the Appendix shows the following:

As-Is Source Listing
Data Base Summary
Name Generation
Data Process Report
Extended Picture

The URL input to describe data derivation is shown in the As-Is Source Listing. Once again, the data base is updated and the Data Base Summary report used to show the increase in available information.

The Data Process Report was produced with input consisting of all ELEMENTS in the data base. The result is a matrix showing the PROCESSES which USE or DERIVE each ELEMENT. The matrix is then used to find ELEMENTS which do not interact with any PROCESS and PROCESSES that have no inputs and/or outputs among the ELEMENTS. The Process Interaction Matrix is used to find PROCESSES with no predecessors and/or successors. The same report could be produced using any collection of SET, INPUT, OUTPUT, ENTITY, GROUP, and ELEMENT names.

The Extended Picture report was used to show data flow beginning at a specified PROCESS. Thus it shows all successors (direct or indirect) for that PROCESS, and all data objects used to determine predecessor-successor relationships.

### VII. SYSTEM SIZE DESCRIPTION (pages 96-108 of Appendix)

A number of components of a system require size and volume description. For example, the frequency with which a PROCESS is performed, the values of an ELEMENT, and the size of a SET must all be described in this way. These, and similar information, are included in the system size description.

The following reports are included in this section of the Appendix:

As-Is Source Listing
Data Base Summary
Name Generation
Formatted Problem Statement
Name Generation
Formatted Problem Statement
Frequency Report

The As-Is Source Listing shows the URL input of system size information for our security control system example. The reader should note the use of SYSTEM-PARAMETERS to describe many quantifiable aspects of the system. A named SYSTEM-PARAMETER is essentially a variable representing some quantity which will be defined numerically later in the system design process, or which may vary.

Once again, the information shown in the As-Is Source Listing is added to the URA data base. The Data Base Summary reflects the continued growth of the data base.

Formatted Problem Statements are given for all SYSTEM-PARAMETERS and for all INTERVALS.

The Frequency Report shows, for a given INTERVAL, all objects which occur some number of times within that INTERVAL, along with the SYSTEM-PARAMETERS or integers which describe the frequency within the INTERVAL.

### VIII. SYSTEM DYNAMICS DESCRIPTION (pages 109-122 of Appendix)

The system dynamics description deals with those aspects of the system which change over time. This includes EVENTS (which occur at instants of time), CONDITIONS (whose values may change over time), VOLATILITY (changeability) of ENTITIES and SETS, and the TRIGGERING of PROCESSES.

The following reports are included in the system dynamics section of the Appendix:

As-Is Source Listing
Data Base Summary
Process Chain
Name Generation
Formatted Problem Statement
Name Generation
Formatted Problem Statement

The URL system dynamics description is shown in the As-Is Source Listing. This URL was input and stored in the data base, after which a Data Base Summary was run to indicate changes in the amount of information in the data base.

The Process Chain report shows the sequence of PROCESSES and EVENTS that occur as a result of the specified EVENT.

Formatted Problem Statements show all information in the data base related to all EVENTS and CONDITIONS in the data base.

### IX. PROJECT MANAGEMENT DESCRIPTION (pages 1 3-135 of Appendix)

The project management description includes information on the people describing the system, and those portions of the system which each described, security information for the system description, sources of information, and any related memos.

This section of the Appendix contains the following:

As-Is Source Listing
Data Base Summary
Name Generation
Formatted Problem Statement
Name Generation
Dictionary Report
Name Generation
Punched Comment Entries.

The As-Is Source Listing shows project management information added to the data base. The Data Base Summary reflects the final state of the data base, now that the security control system has been described.

Name Generation is used to obtain all MAILBOX, MEMO, and PROBLEM-DEFINER names from the data base, in order to produce a Formatted Problem Statement. The reader should especially note the use of OR in the SELECTION parameter for Name Generation.

Name Generation is also used to obtain all URL objects described by the PROBLEM-DEFINER james-m-amster. The Dictionary Report then gives description, synonym, keyword, and responsible problem definer for each of these.

The descriptions for all MEMOS in the data base were punched. The Punched Comment Entries report shows the information that is contained in the resulting file. The process of punching comment entries is useful in correcting errors in comment entries, as will be demonstrated later in this paper.

### X. ADDITIONAL REPORT EXAMPLES (pages 136-206 of Appendix)

The following additional report examples make use of the information in the complete Security Control System data base:

Name List Name Generation Attribute Report Process Structure Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement Output Structure Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement Input Structure Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement Interface Structure Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement Kwic Index Consists Matrix Report Process Input/Output

The Name List report lists all names in the data base, along with their types and synonyms.

Name Generation was used to generate all ATTRIBUTE names from the data base. The Attribute Report then shows, for each of these, those names which it APPLIES TO and the corresponding ATTRIBUTE-VALUES.

The following reports were obtained for all PROCESSES, OUTPUTS, INPUTS, and INTERFACES:

Structure Name Generation Formatted Problem Statement.

The reader should particularly note that all objects which are not part of larger objects appear at level one. This is useful in identifying names which have not yet been put into their proper places in the overall structure.

Formatted Problem Statements were also produced for all ENTITIES, ELEMENTS, and GROUPS in the system description.

The Kwic (Keyword in context) index is helpful in locating the names used to describe particular aspects of the target system and in identifying multiple names used to describe the same object.

The Consists Matrix shows, for each GROUP or ELEMENT, the GROUPS, ENTITIES, INPUTS, and OUTPUTS which CONTAIN it. This information is used to obtain counts of the number of objects which CONTAIN each GROUP or ELEMENT, and the number of GROUPS or ELEMENTS CONTAINED in each GROUP, ENTITY, INPUT, or OUTPUT. ENTITY, INPUT, and OUTPUT names may also be used as input to the Consists Matrix report.

The Process Input/Output report gives the DESCRIPTION and a full list of inputs and outputs for each PROCESS used as input to the command.

### XI. TECHNIQUES FOR ODIFYING A URA DATA BASE (pages 207-217 of Appendix)

The following reports demonstrate various techniques for making modifications to the data base:

Change-Type Report
Rename Report
Deleted Comment Entries
Deletion
Replaced Comment Entries
Deleted URL
Formatted Problem Statement

Change-Type may be used to modify the type of a name that is already in the data base.

Rename may be used in a similar fashion to change a name. The new name must not, however, appear in the data base prior to the name change.

Delete-Comment-Entry may be used to remove specified comment-entries from the data base.

Replace-Comment-Entry replaces comment-entries currently in the data base with new ones. The reader should note that there is no way to edit comment-entries while they are a part of the data base; they may be altered only by replacement. Thus we can see the usefulness of Punch Comment Entry. It may be used to obtain a file of comment-entries for editing by the computer system editor. The edited comment-entries may then be re-input via Replace-Comment-Entry.

Delete-URL removes all relationships indicated in the URL used as input to the command. This is a "reversing" of the Input-URL process which adds information to the data base.

A Formatted Problem Statement is used to show the results of making the indicated changes to the security control system data base.

XII. ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES OF NEW NAME GENERATION FACILITY (pages 218-223 of Appendix)

Prior to July 1976, the Name Generation facility supplied with URA selected names such that each name satisfied one of the type parameters plus all of the additional selection parameters, such as SUB-PARTS-OF, KEY, and PD.

URA 3.0 allows more flexibility in specifying combinations of conditions for Name Generation. Legal values for the SELECTION parameter are discussed in the URA User's Manual. The examples in the Appendix illustrate some of the possibilities.

- A. SELECTION='KEY=level-2 AND PROCESS' generates all PROCESSES appearing at the second level.
- B. SELECTION=' (NOT PROCESS) \* KEY=1eve1-2' generates all second level names except PROCESSES.
- C. SELECTION='ATTR=occurrences,unscheduled AND SO=security-control-input' chooses all subparts of security-control-input having unscheduled arrival times.
- D. SELECTION='(INPUT OR OUTPUT) \* ATTR=specder, implicit' selects all implicitly derived inputs and outputs.
- E. SELECTION='SO=security-control-input OR SO=security-control-output' generates all subparts of either the input or the output specified.

APPENDIX

for

URL/URA Training Example

ISDOS Workins Paper No. 156

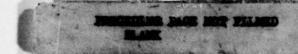
pa

Claudia R. Stallings James M. Amster

ISDOS Research Project

Department of Industrial and Operations Ensineering The University Of Michigan Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109 313/763-3469, 763-5329

This document was prepared for the Air Force Electronic Systems Division under Contract F19628-76-C-0197.



### PREFACE

This Appendix consists of User Requirements Analyzer (URA) reports for a security control system example. The example was designed for use in a five day course on the User Requirements Language (URL) and User Requirements Analyzer.

Because this output was intended for training purposes, it may not be useful by itself. The body of Working Paper No. 156 contains a description and short explanations of the material in the Appendix. Students in the URL/URA course will receive more detailed instruction in its use.

URA Re	port	Page
AS-IS	SOURCE LISTING (for System Flow errors)	1
	SOURCE LISTING (for System Properties errors)	3
	SOURCE LISTING (for System Flow)	6
	REFERENCE (for above)	7
	ENERATION (for all names)	9
	CED PROBLEM STATEMENT	9
PICTUR	E (for security-control-system)	1)
	(for security-control-interface)	12
AS-IS	SOURCE LISTING (for System Properties)	14
	ENERATION (for all names)	17
FORMAT	PROBLEM STATEMENT	18
NAME L	IST	22
AS-IS	SOURCE LISTING (for System Structure)	23
DATA B	ASE SUMMARY	27
STRUCT	JRE (for PROCESSES)	28
	IRE (for INTERFACES)	29
STRUCT	IRE (for INPUTS)	30
STRUCT	JRE (for OUTPUTS)	31
	ENERATION (for SET names)	32
FORMAT	TED PROBLEM STATEMENT	33
NAME G	RERATION (for PROCESS names)	35
PICTUR		36
AS-IS	SOURCE LISTING (for Data Structure)	41
	ASE SUMMARY	55
	NERATION (for OUTPUT names)	56
	TS REPORT	57
	(to CONTENIS REPORT)	60
	ENERATION (for INPUT names)	62
	TS COMPARISON REPORT	63
	ENERATION (for ENTITY names)	69
	FISR INFORMATION REPORT	70
	ENERATION (for PFLATION names)	72
	TED PROBLEM STATEMENT	73
	SOURCE LISTING (for Data Derivation)	75
	ASE SUMMARY	87
	ENERATION (for ELEMENT names)	89
	ROCESS REPORT	89
	ED PICTURE (for create-access-relation)	94
	SOURCE LISTING (for System Size)	96
	ASE SUMMARY	100
	ENERATION (for SYSTEM-PARAMETERS)	101
	TED PROBLEM STATEMENT	102
	ENERATION (for INTERVAL names)	105
	TED PROBLEM STATEMENT	106
	NCY REPORT	108 109
	SOURCE LISTING (for System Dynamics)	113
	ASE SUMMARY S CHAIN (for occur-release-usage-attr-reg)	114
	ENERATION (for EVENT names)	117
	TED PROBLEM STATEMENT	118
	ENERATION (for CONDITION names)	121
	TED PROBLEM STATEMENT	122
	SOURCE LISTING (for Project Management)	123
	ASE SUMMARY	126
	ASE SURFACE OF MEMO, MAILBOX and PROBLEM-DEFINER	
14 4 1 12 (3	Commercial from the property of the property of the street	

	- 24 -
FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
NAME GENERATION (for PD=james-m-amster)	
DICTIONARY REPORT	
NAME GENERATION (for MEMO names)	
PUNCHED COMMENT ENTRIES	
NAME LIST ORDER=BYTYPE	
NAME GENERATION (for ATTRIBUTE names)	
ATTRIBUTE REPORT	
STRUCTURE (for PROCESSES)	
NAME GENERATION (for PROCESSES)	
FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
STRUCTURE (for OUTPUTS)	
NAME GENERATION (for OUTPUTS)	
FOPMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
STRUCTURE (for INPUTS)	
NAME GENERATION (for INPUTS)	
FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
STRUCTURE (for INTERFACES)	
NAME GENERATION (for INTERFACES)	
FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
NAME GENERATION (for ENTIFIES)	
FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
NAME GENERATION (for GROUPS and ELEMENTS)	
FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
KWIC INDEX	
CONSISTS MATRIX PEPORT	
PROCESS INPUT/OUTPUT (for delete-object)	
CHANGE TYPE REPORT	
RENAME REPORT	
DELETED COMMENT ENTRIES	
DELETION	
REPLACED COMMENT ENTRIES	
DELETED URL	
FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
NAME GENERATION (for level ? PROCESS names)	
NAME GENERATION (for level 2 non PROCESS names)	
NAME GENERATION (for unscheduled subparts of	
security-control-input)	
NAME GENERATION (for INPUT or OUTPUT names whose	
specification-derivation is implicit	
NAME GENERATION (for subparts of security-control-inp	
or security-control-output)	a C
JI SECULITY CONTLOIS OUTDUIT	

00:49:28

TRA VERSION 3.781

# Security-concretes and security

5

H

SIT

(L)

U

SOUP

v

5 - 7

### PARAMETERS POR: SYND

SOURCE NOXRET UPDATE DARRY

LINE STAT

security-control-input; security-control-system: /\* SCS system flow \*/ RECIEVES: PROCESS: RECTPUES \*\*\*\*

\*\*\*

ID FIELD

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

\*\*\*

- START SKIPPING : TLLEGAL SYMBOL PAIR - SYNTAX ERROR : NAME NOT PART OF HEADER : NAME NOT PART OF HEADER : LAST STATEMENT SKIPPED security-control-output; security-control-input; security-control-output; 1. URA 020: R PCOV 2, UPA 201: PLIST 2, 78A 201: PLIST 2 . URAO11: STACK GENERA TES: INPUT: OTPUT: LEVEL THAT TEALT TEAST \*\*\*\* TEAST \*\*\*\*

\* \* \* \* \*\*\* \*\*\* - STARE SKIPPING : ILLFGAL SYMBOL PAIR - SYNFAX ERROR INTERFACE: System-administrators-and-subjects; : LAST STATEMENT SKIPPED security-control-input; : NAME TOO LONG LAST ERROR OCCUPRED ON LINE 2, URAO11: STACK 1, URA 020: RECO V GENERA TED: 1, URA 002: NLEX TEAET \*\*\*\* 14AET \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\* LEVEL

LAST PAROR OCCURRED ON LINE

security-control-input;

: ILLEGAL STATEMENT IN THIS SECTION

LAST ERROR OCCURRED ON LINE

PECELVES:

\*\*\*\* LEVEL 2, URA 266: ILLST

\* \* \* \*

# Security-control-example

AS-IS SOURCE LISTING

LINE STMT

ID PIELD

\*\*\*

\*\*\*\* security-control-input
LEVEL 2, URA 202:NLIST : NAME PREVIOUSLY USED DIFFERENTLY - IGNORED
LAST ERROR OCCURRED ON LINE 12

15 > STT: security-control-data-base;

16 >

\*\*\*\* LEVEL 1, URAÇO3: NLEY : EOF NOT FOUND BEFORE END-OF-FILE LAST ERROR OCCUPRED ON LINE 13

\*\*\*

## Security-control-example

### S • Н S SOURCE LSI N a

### PARAMETERS FOR: SYNII

## SOURCE NOXREF UPDATE DEREF

	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	PROCESS: security-contel-system;  SYNOWM: SCS, SCSYS:  DESCRIPTION;  The system will provide a meal information concurrently while provide a meal information shall take place. The bean integral part of the operation contractor can assume that the physical bear integral part of the operation the security-contel-input;  SYNOWYM: Security-contel-input;  SYNOWYM: SCINDING  The input to the highest lever the system and if y information in the system and the
	i	
	1 >	SCS system
1 > /* SCS system properties */		
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 >		PROCESS:
<pre>1 &gt; /* SCS system properties */ 2 &gt; PROCESS: security-control-system;</pre>		MANCHAS
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: scs, scsys:		DESCRIPTION:
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: scs, scsys; 5 > DESCRIPTION;		The system will provide a means to allow users
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: scs, scsys; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > The system will provide a means to allow users to pro< >/		information concurrently while providing
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; The system will provide a means to allow users to pro 7 > information concurrently while providing	9 >	relea
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SOS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > information concurrently while providing 7 > information concurrently while providing 8 > reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of		information shall take place. The security features
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SOS, SCSVS; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > information concurrently while providing 7 > information concurrently while providing 8 > reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must	13 >	an integral part of the operating system. T
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SOS, SOSYS; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > Information concurrently while providing 7 > information concurrently while providing 9 > information shall take place. The security features must 10 > be an integral part of the operating system. The		contractor can assume that the physical
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: sos, sosys; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > The system will provide a means to allow users to pro< >, 7 > information concurrently while providing 9 > reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must be an integral part of the operating system. The contractor can assume that the physical installation		will be secured to the highest level of information
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: scs, scsys; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5   The system will provide a means to allow users to pro< >) 6 > information concurrently while providing 7 > reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must 9 > information shall take place. The security features must 10 > be an integral part of the operating system. The 11 > contractor can assume that the physical installation will be secured to the highest level of information in		the system. ;
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > information concurrently while providing 7 > reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of 9 > information shall take place. The security features must 10 > be an integral part of the operating system. The 11 > contractor can assume that the physical installation 12 > will be secured to the highest level of information in 13 > the system. ;		
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > information concurrently while providing reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must be an integral part of the operating system. The contractor can assume that the physical installation will be secured to the highest level of information in the system. ;		INPUT:
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5   The system will provide a means to allow users to pro< > 6 > information concurrently while providing reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must be an integral part of the operating system. The contractor can assume that the physical installation will be secured to the highest level of information in the system.; 14 > INPUT: security-control-input;		SYNONY:
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: \$cs, \$csys; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 7 > information concurrently while providing 8 > reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of 9 > information shall take place. The security features must 10 > be an integral part of the operating system. The 11 > contractor can assume that the physical installation 12 > will be secured to the highest level of information in 13 > the system.; 14 > INPUT: security-control-input; 16 > SYNONYM: scing;	17 >	NC
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-conficients; 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > Information concurrently while providing reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must be an integral part of the operating system. The contractor can assume that the physical installation will be secured to the highest level of information in the system.; 11 > INPUT: security-control-input; 12 > DESCRIPTION	18 >	input to the security control syste
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 2 > 3 > PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > information concurrently while providing 7 > information shall take place. The security features must 9 > information shall take place. The security features must 10 > be an integral part of the operating system. The 11 > contractor can assume that the physical installation 12 > will be secured to the highest level of information in 13 > the system.; 14 > INPUT: security-control-input; 15 > INPUT: security-control-input; 16 > DESCRIPTION The input to the security control system	*** LEV	2 URAO 11: STACK : TLLEGAL SYMBOL PAIR - SYNTAX ERROR - STAPE
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 2 > 3 > process: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: 505, 50595; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > information concurrently while providing 7 > information shall take place. The security features must 8 > control to can assume that no unauthorized release of 9 > information shall take place. The security features must 10 > be an integral part of the operating system. The 11 > control tor can assume that the physical installation 12 > will be secured to the highest level of information in 13 > the system.; 14 > INPUT: security-control-input; 15 > INPUT: security-control-input; 16 > DESCRIPTION 17	19 >	consists of requests by users to access and
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 > PROCESS: security-conficients: 3 > PROCESS: security-conficients: 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSVE: 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5 > Information concurrently while providing 6 > information shall take place. The security features must 7 > information shall take place. The security features must 8 > contractor can assume that the physical installation 10 > the system.; 11 > INPUT: security-control-input; 12 > INPUT: security-control-input; 13 > INPUT: security-control-input; 14 > DESCRIPTION 18 > The input to the security control system 19 > consists of requests by users to access and		modify information in the system and of command
1 > /* SCS system properties */ 2 > process: security-control-system; 3 > process: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: \$55, \$6595; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5   The system will provide a means to allow users to process; 6 > DESCRIPTION; 7   information concurrently while providing reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must be an integral part of the operating system. The control of a sing will be secured to the highest level of information in the system.; 10 > INPUT: security-control-input; 11 > INPUT: security-control-input; 12 > INPUT: security-control-input; 13 > INPUT: soing; 14 > DESCRIPTION 15 > INPUT: security-control-input; 16 > SYNONYM: soing; 17 > DESCRIPTION 18 > The input to the security control system 19 > DESCRIPTION 20   The input to the security control system 21   Consists of requests by users to access and modify information in the system and of commands	21 >	security personnel to monitor the system.
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 > PROCESS: Security-conftpl-system; 3 > PROCESS: Security-conftpl-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > Information concurrently while providing reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must be an integral part of the operating system. The contractor can assume that the physical installation will be secured to the highest level of information in the system.; 7 > INPUT: Security-control-input; 8 > INPUT: Security-control-input; 9 > DESCRIPTION 10		1, URAO20: RECOV : LAST STATEMENT SKIP ERROR OCCURRED ON LINE 18
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 process: security-con*rol-system; 3 process: security-con*rol-system; 4 process: security-con*rol-system; 5 process: security-con*rol-system; 6 process: security provide a means to allow users to pro< > 7 process: security system will provide a means to allow users to pro< > 8 process: security features must providing reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information concurrently while providing reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information in the security features must provide provided to the parating system. The security control system will be secured to the highest level of information in the system; 7 provided the security control system in the system in the security control system consists of requests by users to access and modify information in the system and of commands by security personnel to monitor the system.; 8 process on the system and of commands by security personnel to monitor the system.; 8 process on the system and of commands by security personnel to monitor the system.; 9 process proc		
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 > 3 PROCESS: security-control-system; 4 > SYNONYM: SCS, SCSV5; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 5 > DESCRIPTION; 6 > DESCRIPTION; 7 > Information concurrently while providing reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of information shall take place. The security features must be an integral part of the operating system. The contractor can assume that the physical installation will be secured to the highest level of information in the system.; 7 > INPUT: security-control-input; 8 > INPUT: security-control-input; 10 > DESCRIPTION 10		NON
1		DESCRIPTION;
1		The system will produce outputs of sever
1		different types: approvals to data access or
1		record of outputs produced, etc. ;
1 /* SCS system properties */ 2 process: security-control-system; 3 process: security-control-system; 4 providing 5 process: security-control-system; 5 process: security -control y while providing 7 reasonable assumence that no unauthorized release of 9 information concurrently while providing 9 reasonable assumence that no unauthorized release of 10 information shall take place. The security features must 11 providing 12 process and integral part of the operating system. The 12 control-or can assume that the physical installation 13 process and the security control system 14 process and the security control system 15 requires by users to access and 16 process and modify information in the system and of consumants 17 process process to security personnel to monitor the system. 18 process and modify information in the system and of consumants 19 process and modify information in the system and of consumants 20 propers 21 process courity personnel to monitor the system. 22 propers security-control-output; 23 process courity-control-output; 24 process courity-control-output; 25 process and the system and of consumants 27 process and the system and of consumants 28 process courity-control-output; 29 process and the system and of consumants 20 process courity-control-output; 20 process courity-control-output; 21 produce outputs of several 22 process and the trails on security features, a record of outputs produced, etc. :	30 >	

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

# Security-control-example

URA VERSION 3.0R1

### PINE S I 1 Œ: OHBC v. S H er,

	77
31 > INTERFACE: Security-control-interface:	
SYNONYM: SO	
4 1000S ####	
2, URA 205: SETSYN	***
ST FR	
33 > PROCEDURE:	
**** LEVEL 2, URA 266: ILLST : ILLPGAL STATEMENT IN THIS SECTION	***
ERROR OCCURRED ON LINE 32	
> There will	
yenerat	
34 > data from it. The security controls of the system	
^	
^	
^	
40 h	
41 > SET: security-control-data-base;	
42 > SYNONYM: scdb, #1-file;	
**** LEVEL 1, URA 007: SCAN : ILLEGAL CHARACTER - IGNORED LAST FRROR OCCURRED ON LINE 33	
**** LEVEL 1, HRAOO7: SCAN : ILLEGAL CHARACTER - IGNORED	*
**** LEVEL 2, URA011:STACK : ILLEGAL SYMBOL PAIR - SYNIAX ERROR - START SKIPPING	* *
•	
**** LEVEL 1, URA020: RECOV : LAST STATEMENT SKIPPED	*
data stored and maintained by the security of	
system.	
47 >	
NIGEO <	
> DESCRIPTION:	
Thi	
> objec	
52 > APPLIES: scs, scinp, scout, scint, scdb;	

PAGE ID FIELD JUN 16, 1976 00:49:28 C \*\*\*\* LEVPL 2, URA266: ILLST : ILLEGAL STATEMENT IN THIS SECTION
LAST BRROR OCCURRED ON LINE 42
53 >
54 > BOR Security-control-example S U 1 8 0 S S S. URA VERSION 3.081 E ...

\*\*

## Security-control-example

### E٠ S H u D. U œ C S S H S.

C

7 H

### PARAMPTERS POR: SYNU

## SOUPCE XREF UPDATE DBREF

### . v: LINE

ID FISLD

SCS System flow \*/

security-control-system; PROCESS:

security-control-output; security-control-input; RECEIVES: GENERATES:

security-control-input; INDUT:

security-control-output; SUTPUT:

security-control-input; security-control-interface; GENERATES: INTERFACE:

security-control-output;

RPCEIVES:

security-control-interface; security-control-data-base; RESPONSTBLE-INTERFACE: SET:

247

FOF

1

## Security-control-example.

0 (÷) œ **E G**... **F**: m S S CBO

(L)

C

(c)

SEO N A M E

1 security-control-data-base

SET

TNPUT

2 security-control-input

INTEPFACE 16 3 security-control-interface

4 security-control-output

TUTPUT 9 S PROCESS

S security-control-system

~

PAGE

## Security-control-example

Name Generation

### PARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='ALL' ORDER=BYTYPE

	=	ea	-ha
control-inte	control-outp	control-syst	ecurity-control-data-hase
Security-	Security-	security-	security-
	2 security-control-interface	2 security-control-in security-control-ou	security-control-interfa security-control-output u security-control-system

INPUT INTERFACE OUTPUT PROCESS SET

## Security-control-example

## PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

### Sda PARAMETERS POR:

FILE NOINDEX PRINT NOPUNCH SMARG=5 NMARG=39 AMARG=7 BMARG=39 RNMARG=70 CMARG=1 HMARG=40 DESG ONE-PER-LINE DEFINE COMMENT NONEW-PAGE NONEW-LINE

gecurity-control-interface; gecurity-control-interface; gecurity-control-system; generates: Generates: Receives: Received: Generates: Generates: Generates: Received: Generates: Receives:	-	INPUT	security-control-input;
20	7	GENERATED RY:	security-control-interface;
ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν ν	~	PECEIVED BY:	security-control-system;
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	=		•
N NN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	5	INTERPACE	security-control-interface;
N NN N	c	GENERATES:	security-control-input;
ν νν νν ν υ νν νν ν υ νν	-	RECEIVES:	security-control-output:
ν νν νν ο ν ο ν ο ν ο ν ο ν ο ν ο ν ο ν	8	RESPONSIBLE FOR:	security-control-data-bass:
ν νν ν	6		
RPACE IS:	0	JUTPUT	security-control-outout:
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	-	GENERATED BY:	security-control-system:
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	7	RECEIVED BY:	security-control-interface;
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	~		•
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	=	PROCESS	security-control-system:
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	5	RECETVES:	security-control-input:
PRPACE IS:	9	GENERATES:	security-control-outpit:
SREACE IS:	-		
PRPACE IS:	00	SPT	security-control-data-base
	0	PESPONSIBLE-INTERPACE IS:	security-control-interface:
11 BOP BOP BOP BOP EOP	0		
	-	POP BOP BOP BOP POP	

Security-control-example

PICTURE

PARAMETERS POR: PIC

NAME=Security-control-system NOINDEX DATA STRUCTURE PLOW

URA VERSION 3.081

PAGE

00:49:28

JIN 16, 1976

1

Security-control-example

PROCESS PICTURE

security-control-system

-cutput +-GENERATES-+ --- DOT PUT--+ Isecurity-.Tcontrol-+--PROCESS--+ Isecurity-Isystem -----+ Linput I +-PECEIVES--+ +---TUGN I---+ Isecurity-Tcontrol-

1

12

PARAMETERS POR: PIC

PICTURE

Security-control-example

NAME-Security-control-interface NOINDEX DATA STRUCTURE FLOW

## Security-control-example

INTERFACE PICTURE

security-control-interface

+ +IMPUT- ISSCUCITY- IICONTCOL- I
Isecurity- I Isecurity- I Icontrol- I Iinterface I
+OUTPUT+ Isecurity- I Icontrol- I Ioutput I +-RECEIVES+

t---SET----Isecurity-

Icontrol = I
Idata-base I
+RESPONSIBLE+

FTELD

ID

## Security-control-example

### U Z H -S H H 51 U œ. D C v. S. • V.

### PARAMETERS FOR: SYNII

## SOURCE NOXREF UPDATE DBREF

### F-S LINE

```
information shall take place. The security features must
                                                                                The system will provide a means to allow users to
                                                                                                                                                                                 will be secured to the highest level of information in
                                                                                                                reasonable assurance that no unauthorized release of
                                                                                                                                                                contractor can assume that the physical installation
                                                                                                process information concurrently while providing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  modify information in the system and of conmands
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The input to the security control system
                                                                                                                                               be an integral part of the operating system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  by security personnel to monitor the system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  consists of requests by users to access and
                               security-control-system;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  security-control-input;
                                                 sas, sasys;
SCS system properties */
                                                                                                                                                                                                    the system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    sciub:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DESCRIPTION;
                                                                DESCRIPTION:
                                                 SYNONY S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SYNONYS
                               PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                               4525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12
```

different types: approvals to data access or modification

requests, audit trails on security features,

record of outputs produced, etc.

security-control-interface;

DESCRIPTION:

SYNONY M:

INTERPACE:

The system will produce outputs of several

security-control-output;

scout;

DESCRIPTION:

: WANCNAS

There will be several different types of users

generating requests on the system and retrieving

# URA VERSION 3.081

# Security-control-example

		344530
		AS-TS SOUPCE LISTING
LINE	e.	TD FISTD
36	,	data from it. The countity controls of the system
37	. ^	t be capable
38	^	horizations to process o
33	^ ^	the release of information to unauthorized users. ;
=	S	Security-control-data-base:
42		SYNONYS: S
43	^	DESCRIPTION;
44	^	
45	^	ore
45	^ /	system. :
1 8	^ ^	
617	> DE	Tavel - 1 REVERSE
20		DESCRIPTION:
51	^	
52	^	
53	^	APPLIPS: scs, scinp, scout, scint, scdb;
54	^	
55	<b>F</b> :	
26	^	DESCRIPTION;
57	^	The philosophy of the secure com
28	^	_
29	^	resources. Hence the user will only be able to influence
09	^	allocation decisions in a secondary way. Specifically,
19	^	he can ask for a resource but not control the absolute
62	^	time or address of the resource. It is essential that any
63	^ /	access
5.0	. ^	of the evetem he eliminated.
99	^	
19	^	
69	0	EFINE specification-derivation ATTRIBUTE;
69	^	specder;
70	^	DESCRIPTION;
11	^	This attribute specifies whether a complete
72	^	explicit description of the object can be found in
73	^	current documentation of the system or whether it
14	^	must be derived from this documentation. ;

S

H

6 U œ 0

0 5

S.

S ~

16

PAGE

ID PIELD

Security-control-example

E. TINE ATTRIBUTE: specder explicit; PROCESS:

INPUT:

': scinp;
ATTRIBUTE: specder implicit;

JUTPUT: scout;
ATTRIBUTE: specder implicit;

scdb; ATTRIBUTE: specder implicit; explicit; INTERPACE: scint; ATTRIBUTE: specder SET 23383838383838383

aCa.

### URA VERSION 3.081

## Security-control-example

### Name Generation

### PARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='ALL' ORDER-BYTYPE

ATTRIBUTE	ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	INPUT	TNTERFACE	KEYWORD	MEMO	OUTPUT	PROCESS	SeT
specification-derivation	explicit	implicit	security-control-input	security-control-interface	level-1	system-philosophy-memo	security-control-output	security-control-system	security-control-data-base
-	7		=	r	4	-	œ	6	10

## Security-control-example

## PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

### PARAMETERS POR: PPS

ONE-PER-LINE DEPINE COMMENT NONEW-PAGE NONEW-LINE

```
PILE NOINDEX PRINT NOPUNCH SMARG=5 NMARG=39.AMARG=7 BMARG=39 RNWARG=7) CMARG=1 HMARG=40 DESG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This attribute specifies whether a complete and
                                                                                                                                                                                 security-control-interface,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       security-control-interface;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     security-control-data-base,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         explicit lescription of the object can be found in,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         current documentation of the system or whether it.
                                                             specification-derivation
                                                                                                                                                                security-control-output,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 modify information in the system and of commands
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           security-control-system;
                                                                                                                       security-control-system,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                security-control-input;
                                                                                                                                           security-control-input,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         system - philosophy-memo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     by security personnel to monitor the system.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The input to the security control system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              consists of requests by users to access and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               must be derived from this documentation .;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   implicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   implicit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             level-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               specder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    scinp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   specification-derivation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AS A ATTRIBUTE-VALUE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A ATTRIBUTE-VALUE:
                                                                               AS A ATTRIBUTE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ATTRIBUTES ARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                  POR
                                                                                                                       explicit FOR
                                                                                                                                          implicito POR
                                                                                                                                                                 POR
                                                                                                                                                                                                    implicit POR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SYNONYMS ARP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SANONAS ARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GENERATED BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RECEIVED BY:
                                                                                                    VALUES ARE:
                                                                                                                                                              implicit
                                                                                                                                                                                  explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEE-MENO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KEYWORDS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEPINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DEPINE
                                                             1 DEFINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             23 INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12
```

## Security-control-example

## PORMATTED PROBLEM STAFFMENT

```
time or address of the resource. It is essential that any
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      resources. Hence the user will only be able to influence allocation decisions in a secondary way. Specifically,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     information (from any device) without the access controls
                                                                                                                                                      authorizations to process concurrently while preventing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 he such that the system will control the various shared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  he can ask for a resource but not control the absolute
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The philosophy of the secure computer system will
security-control-interface;
                                                               There will be several different types of users
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     security-control-data-base;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              security-control-interface,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    security-control-data-base;
                                                                                                           The security controls of the system
                                                                                                                                                                            the release of information to unauthorized users.;
                                                                                      generating requests on the system and retrieving
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              other paths which might allow the user to access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                security-control-output;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              security-control-system,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           security-control-output,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   system-philosophy-meno;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  security-control-system,
                                                                                                                                                                                                 svstem-philosophy-memo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   security-control-input,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          security-control-input;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This keyword is given to the highest level
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       security-control-input,
                                                                                                                                 must be capable of allowing users of different
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     explicit:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         level-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         objects in the scs description.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   level-1
                       scint;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of the system he eliminated.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    specification-derivation
                                                                                                           data from it.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PESPONSIBLE POP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ATTRIBUTES APE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AS A KEYWORD;
                      SYNONYMS ARE:
                                           DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLIES TO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GENERATES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    CME W-BAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PECEIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          K BY WORDS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  APPLIES
INTERPACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEFINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              65 MEMO
66
7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14
```

## Security-control-example

## PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

The information in this set consists of all

118

## Security-control-example

PORMATTED PROBLEM STAFFMENT

data stored and maintained by the security control		system-philosophy-memo:	level-1:		implicit:	Security-control-interface.		
data stored and mainta	system.;	SEE-MEMO:	KEYWORDS:	ATTRIBUTES ARE:	specification-derivation	RESPONSIBLE-INTERPACE IS:		127 EOP EOP EOP EOP EOP
119	071	121	122	123	124	125	126	127 EO

## Security-control-example

### NAMP LIST

### PARAMETERS FOR: NI

### ORDER=ALPHA

NAME	TYPE	SYNONYS
explicit	ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	
implicit	ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	
level-1	KEYWORD	
security-control-data-base	SET	Scab
security-control-input	TUDUT	SCIDS
security-control-interface	INTERFACE	Scint
security-control-output	OUTPUT	SCOC
security-control-system	PROCESS	SOS
specification-derivation system-philosophy-memo	ATTRIBUTE	scsys
	explicit implicit level-1 security-control-data-base security-control-input security-control-output security-control-output security-control-output security-control-system specification-derivation system-philosophy-memo	a a

1 1 1

## Security-control-exampl

### U 7 H F-1 S H ч G: U œ = 0 S S -• v. ~

### PARAMETERS POR: SYND

## SOURCE NOXREF UPDATE DBREE

### F. F: S LIND

ID FIELD

```
alministrative-security-system,
                                                                            access-control-system, rmon;
                            raference-monitor,
                                                auditing-system;
                                                                   reference-monitor;
*
SCS system structure
                     SCS
                             SUBPAPTS:
                                                                             SYNONYS
                   PPOCESS:
                                                                   PROCESS:
                   ^ ^ ^
                                                                 ^ ^ ^ ^
                                     5
                                                4
                                                                 00
```

The system will provide controls which will allow

DE SCRIPTION:

2 =

system will also prevent inadvertent violation of need system will provide programs which perform subsidinty to know access to data. In addition to providing the users to operate concurrently while preventing the primary access controls for this environment, the release of information to unauthorized users. security control functions. ^ ^ ^ ^ 12 13 13 16

utilized in calling the operating system. raferance-monitor-request; GENERATES: RECPIVES:

^

17

The capability must be provided for the system

hardware to check the validity of all arquements

reference-monitor-decision; 

administrative-security-system; almssvs: SYNONY PROCESS: ^

DESCRIPTION;

users id's, passwords, and user classification level and functions of the system security administrator, and will support his responsibility for maintaining control of The system will define the administrative

administrative-security-comd; administrative-security-resp; category set. PECPIVES: GENERA TES:

1

URA VERSION 3.081

```
ID FIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  monitor subject's request and allow for read, write, or
                                                                                                                                                                                                    These are requests to access or modify information
                                                                                     The system will provide an automatic sapabilty to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to the reference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    These are commands necessary to the parformance
                                                                                                 collect and record data regarding security related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      process, or a job which generates requests on the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         reference monitor subject may be a user,
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                               in the system and may include output options.
7
F.
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                execute access to system information.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      These are decisions in answer
H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               alministrative-security-comd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 raference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             security-control-interface;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            unschedule1;
                                                                                                                                                               raference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       reference-monitor-request;
14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sacurity-control-output;
U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         security-control-input;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    reference-monitor-subject;
Œ.
-
0
                                                                                                                        anditing-request;
S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  reference monitor.
                                                                                                                                      audit-trail:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             occurrences
S
                                               auditing-system;
                                                                                                                                                                             rmonred:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               raondec:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             adm scom:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rmonsub:
  •
                                                              andsvs:
(i)
~
                                                                                                              act ions.
                                                                         DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                       DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DF SCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                       GENPRATES:
                                                                                                                          RECEIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A TTRIBUTE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GFNERATES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RECFIVES:
                                                            SYNONY 8:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PAPT JP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PART JF:
                                                                                                                                                                            SANONA S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SYNONY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INTERFACE:
                                                 PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRUTTE.
                                                                                                                                                                INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TUPUT:
                         E
                         7
                         ۲
                         v,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          72.7
                                                                                    39
                                                                                                 Ch
                                                                                                                                      13
                                                                                                                                                                                                               100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 69
                                                                                                                          42
                                                                                                                                                  42
                                                                                                                                                                           94
                                                                                                                                                                                                   84
                                                                                                             41
                                                                                                                                                                                      47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             55
                         LINE
```

ID PIELD

```
for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    initiation and maintenance of system subject and object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     performing administrative functions dealing with the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The system security administrator will have the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          responsibility of receiving and reviewing sudit data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         These are requests to view audit data stored in
                                                                                  of administrative security functions and will allow
                                                                                               the maintenance of the reference monitor data base.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  information contained in the reference monitor data
                                                                                                                                                                                               These are responses to administrative security
                                                                                                                                                                                                           commands and will consist of validations as to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        contained in the auditing system data base and
                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       the auditing system data base by the reference
                            Z
                            F
Security-control-example
                            v.
                            H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    system-security-administrator;
                            L
                                                                                                                                                       administrative-security-resp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            administrative-security-comd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         administrative-security-resp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the execution of these commands.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sacurity-control-interface;
                                                                                                             unscheduled;
                            41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   scheduled;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         security-control-output;
                            U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                security-control-input;
                                                                                                                            security-control-input;
                            œ;
                            -
                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       auditing-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              anditing-request;
                            n
                                                                                                                occurrences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      audit-trail:
                            n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    occurrences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            audit-trail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ssadm, ssa;
                                                                                                                                                                      admsres:
                              ı
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              audreq;
                            S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      monitor.
                             K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  hase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DFSCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                   DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ATTRIBUTE:
                                                                                                              A TTRIBUTE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GFN PRA TES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GENERA TES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RECEIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RECEIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SYNONY .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PART OF:
                                                                                                                            PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                    SYNONY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SYNONYE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TNTERFACE:
                                                                                                                                                        OUT PUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TUGIUC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INPUT:
                                                        F
                                                         E :
                                                         S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ^ ^ ^
                                                       LINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       88
88
89
90
91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   109
                                                                                                                                       24
                                                                                                                                                                                               83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      108
                                                                                                                                                                   81
                                                                                                                                                                                                           82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       101
```

# Security - Control - Stampre

		AS-IS SOURCE LISTING	
LINE	E-	E+	ID FIFED
114	^	: H ANGN	
116	^ ^	DESCRIPTION; Security audit trails should contain records of	
	^	each security incident, and may contain other data	
	^	as we	
119	^ ^	PART OF: security-control-output;	
122	TAS <	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
122	^	SUBSETS ARE:	
123	^	andi	
	^		
125	EES A	: reference-monitor-data-base;	
	^	SYNONYM: rmondb;	
	^	DESCRIPTION;	
128	^	The information in this set consists of user access	
129	^	data, object sensitivity, need-to-know, etc. This	
	^	information is generated by the system security	
	^	inistrator and u	
	^	RESPONSIBLE-INTERFACE: system-security-administrator:	
	SET V	•	
	^	SYNONYM: aldsysdb;	
	^	i.	
137		The system audit	
138	^	normal and abnormal system use, or	
	^	ration, to permit regular security	
	^	tem activity.	
	^	RESPONSIBLE-INTERFACE: system-security-administrator;	
	^		
	> DEF		
	^		
	^		
146	^	lev	
147	^	APPLIES: ruonsub, rmonreg, rmon, rmondec,	
148	^	ssadm, admscom, admssys, admsres,	
149	^	audreg, audsys, audtra, rmondb, audsysdb;	
150	^		
151	A BOP		

### URA VERSION 3.0R1

## Security-control-example

### DATA BASE SUMMARY

	COUNT	WYSYN#	COUNT #W/SYN PERCENT #W/DESC PERCENT	#W/DESC	PERCENT
ATTRIBUTE	2	-	50.00	•	50.00
ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	Þ	0		C	•
INPUT	t	7	100.00	t	100.00
KETWORD	<b>C</b> i	0		2	100.00
OHAN	•	0		-	100.00
OUTPUT	#	#	100.00	77	100.00
PROCESS	#	Þ	100.00	7	100.30
INTERPACE	3	3	100.00	3	100.00
SET	~		100.00	3	100.30
** TOTAL **	27	19	70.37	22	81.48

PASE

1

Security-control-example

PROCESS STRUCTURE

PARAMETERS POR: STR

PROCESS INDENT=3 NOINDEX

COUNT LEVEL NAME

LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT

Security-control-example

URA VERSION 3.081

50

PAGE

00:49:28

INTERFACE STRUCTURE

PARAMETERS FOR: STR

INTERFACE INDENT=3 NOTNDEX

COUNT LEVEL NAME

LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT
2 2 LEVEL COUNT

30

Security-control-example

INPUT STRUCTURE

PARAMETERS FOR: STR

INPUT INDENT=3 NOINDEX

COUNT LEVEL NAME

LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT
2 3 LEVEL COUNT

Security-control-example

OUTPUT STRUCTURE

PARAMETERS FOR: STR

VEGNICN E = TNE GNI INGINO

COUNT LEVEL NAME

LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT
2 3 LEVEL COUNT

### Security-control-example Name Generation

### PARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION="SET" ORDER=BYTYPE

auditing-system-data-base reference-monitor-data-base security-control-data-base - 0 m

SET

FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

### PARAMETERS POR: PPS

ONE-PER-LINE			
1 SET	_	auditing-system-data-base;	
2 "	SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION:	audsysdb;	
•	The system audit	functions should provide a	
2		use, or	
9	ion, to permit		
7	system activity.;		
æ		level-2;	
6	SUBSET OF:	security-control-data-base;	
9:	RESPONSIBLE-INTERFACE IS:	system-security-administrator;	
12 SET		reference-monitor-data-base:	
		ruondb;	
14	D?SCPIPTION;		
15	The information	in this set consists of user access	
16	data, object sensitivity	, need-to-know, etc. This	
17	information is generated by the system security	hy the system security	
18	administrator and users	given permission.;	
19		level-2;	
20	SET OF:	security-control-data-base;	
21	RESPONSIBLE-INTEREACE IS:	svstem-security-administrator;	
23 SET	•	security-control-data-base;	
24	SYNONYMS ARE:	scdb;	
25			
26	The information in	The information in this set consists of all	
27	data stored and maintain	stored and maintained by the security control	
28	system.;		
29	SRE-HEMO:	system-philosophy-memo;	
30	HORDS	level-1;	
31	ATTRIBUTES ARE:		
32	specification-derivation	implicit;	
33	SUBSETS ARE:	reference-monitor-data-base,	
34		auditing-system-data-base;	
35	RESPONSIBLE-INTERFACE IS:	security-control-interface;	
2			

Security-control-example

FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

37 EOF EOP EOP EOP

### URA VERSION 3.081

Security-control-example

Name Generation

### PARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION= PROCESS ORDER=BYTYPE

-	administrative-security-system	PROCESS
7	auditing-system	PROCESS
3	reference-monitor	PROCESS
#	security-control-system	PROCESS

A second second second

Security-control-example

PICTURE

PARAMETERS FOR: PIC

FILE NOINDEX DATA STRUCTURE FLOW

## Security-control-example

### PROCESS PICTURE

administrative-security-system

+--PROCESS--+ Isystem Isecurity-Icontrol-

+--PROCESS--+ Iity-system I Iadministra-I .Itive-secur-I

Iity-resp I
+-GENERATES-+ .Itive-secur-I Tadministra-I

+---Ind Inc--+

Itive-secur-I. +---INDIN---+ Ladministra-I Tity-comd

+-RECEI VES--+

### URA VERSION 3.0R1

Security-control-example

PROCESS PICTURE

reference-monitor

+--PROCESS--+ Isecurity- I +--- PART--Icontrol-Isystem

+--PROCESS--+ Ireference-.....Imonitor

Idecision I +---Ind Inc--+ Treference-. Impnitor-

+---INDA I---+ Ireference- I +-RECEIVES--+ Imonitor-Irequest

### PROCESS PICTURE

security-control-system

+OUPPUT+ ISECULITY- I ICONTCOL- I IOUTPUT +-GENERATES-+
+PROCESS ISECULITY- I ISPSTEM I SYSTEM I
+INDUT+ ISECULITY- I ICONTROL- I. Iinput I +-RECEIVES+

+--PROCESS--+ +--PROCESS--+ Iadministra-I Iauditing- I Ireference- I Ladministra-I +--BBOCESS--+ Imonitor

+-SUBPARTS--+ Isystem Itive-secur-I I Lity-system I +-SUBPARTS--+ C

۴

S

G: U

0 

C

S

S

•

S ~

PAGE

## Security-control-example

#### PARAMETERS FOR: SYNU

## SOURCE NOXREP UPDATE DRREF

#### Z: S

ID FIELD

```
top-secret-file, secret-file, confilential-file,
                                                                                 sub-curr-sec-level, obj-sec-level;
                                              reference-monitor-data-base;
                                                                    unclassified-file;
                      /* Reference Monitor Data Base */
                                                                                                       top-secret-file;
                                                                                                                   topsecfile;
                                                                                SUBSETTING-CRITERIA:
/* SCS data structure */
                                                                                                                              DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                   SYNONY ..
                                                        SUBSETS:
                                              SET:
                                                                                                       SET:
                      ^^^^
                                                                                                      222
                                                        0000
```

#### DRA VERSION 3.0R1

## Security-control-example

#### C F S \_ ß. U 2 C S S - 1 S 4

```
ID FIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       This relation specifies that a subject has a need
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This information holds identification, security,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 and location information for a particular object.
                                                                                                          security data about a reference monitor subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This relation specifies that a subject may have
                                                                                            This information holds identification and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to know an object with usage attribute access.
                          subject-information, object-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    This is a unique identifier for a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        usage attribute access to an object.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              subject-need-to-know-object;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                usage-attribute;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ASSOCIATED-DAIA: usage-attribute;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  subject-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 subject -access-to-object;
                                                                                                                                                  sub-curr-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BETWEEN subinfo AND objinfo;
                                                                                                                                   sub-max-sec-level,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BETWEEN Subinfo AND objinfo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         object-location;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       object-id;
                                                   subject-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ob i-sec-level,
                                                                                                                                                                          object-information;
                                                                                                                      subject-i1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              object-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                         ob iinfo;
                                                                  subinfo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          subject - id;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ASSOCIATED-DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IDENTIFIES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DESCRIPTION:
                                                                               DESCRIPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                      N CIL DI LOS AG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IDENTIFIED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONSISTS:
                           CONSISTS:
                                                                 SYNONY R.
                                                                                                                                                                                        SYNONY 8:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RELATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RELATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EL EMENT:
                                                     ENTITY:
                                                                                                                                                                             ENTITY:
-
T;
E
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              27 27 27 27 27 27 27
                                                                                           41
                                                                                                                                   11 11
                                                    38
                                                                 63
                                                                                                       42
                                                                                                                      43
                                                                                                                                               12
                                                                                                                                                                         47
                                                                                                                                                                                      84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       53 52 63 69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    62 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   68
                                                                                                                                                                                                    61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99
LINE
```

## Security-control-example

# AS-IS SOURCE LISTING

```
ID PIELD
                                                                                                                       an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This is the maximum security level for a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This is the current security level for a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                           This is the affirmative or negative decision to
                                                                                                                    read, write, or execute, that a subject may have of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       This is the security level for an object. ;
                                                    This is a unique identifier for an object.
                                                                                                          This specifies the type of usage, that is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     raquesting-subject-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 receiving-subject-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                classification-level,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 classification-level,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 classification-level,
                                                                                                                                                                                      a subject's request.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sub-curr-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            category-set;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             category-set;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sub-max-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ca tegory-set;
                                                                                     usage-attribute;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            error-code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 obj-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                      decision-type;
                                object-id;
                                                                                                                                 object.
                                          DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                 DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                 DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONSISTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONSISTS:
                                                                                     ELEMENT:
                                ELEMENT:
                                                                                                                                                     ELEMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EL PM PNT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GROUP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GRO UP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GROUP:
E-
E
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      112
                                                   100
102
103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               601
LT NE
                     75
```

URA VERSION 3.081

# Security-control-example

	AS-IS SOURCE LISTING
LINE	THE STRIP
-	
14	PIERENT. Object - location.
116 >	DESCRIPTION
	This is a pointer to the actual object which
	information of interest
19 >	outside the security control system.
20 >	
21 >	RLEMPNT: classification-level;
22 >	DESCRIPTION;
~	This is a level of classification which may
= 1	96
	owned by a subject or an object. ;
1 97	
	FIRMWIT: Category-set:
•	DESCRIPATON:
6	This is a set of cal
30 >	may be owned by a subject or an object. ;
32 >	/* Auditing System Data Base */
	ENTITY: incident-information;
35 >	SYNONYM: incinfo;
	DESCRIPTION;
37 >	This information holds data about where and
38 >	when an incident has occurred, ;
139 >	ED IN
4 0 1	CONSISTS: date-time,
141 >	consol-nr,
142 >	incident-type;
143 >	
144 >	RELATION: sub-inc-audit-relation;
145 >	DESCRIPTION;
46 >	This relates a subject to an audit incident
147 >	which he has caused by trying to access objects via the .
V 841	
	uhinfo
0	
51 >	RELATION: sub-obj-audit-relation;
52 >	DESCRIPTION:

ID FIELD

PAGE

## Security-control-example

URA VERSION 3.081

#### C LISTIN (L) OURC S S AS-T

LINE	v.	T M T	ID FIE
153	^	This relates a subject to an object with which	
154	^	he has caused audit incidents by trying to access	
155			
156		BETWEEN subinfo AND objinfo;	
151			
108			
150			
160		an object to an incident in	
161	^ .	subjects tried to access this object via the reference	
162	^ ^	monitor.	
164	^ ^	BETWEEN: OBJINTO AND INCINTO;	
165		PLEMENT: ingident-type.	
166		DESCRIP	
167			
168			
169			
170		ELEMENT: date-time:	
171		DESCRIP	
172		This is the date and time an audit incident	
173		occurred. ;	
174			
175			
176		DESCRIPTION;	
177		This is the number of the console at which the audit	
178		incident occurred. ;	
179			
180			
181		ELEMENT: Security-id;	
182		DESCRIPTION;	
183	^	This uniquely identifies the system security	
184			
185	^		
186		PLEMENT: validation-code;	
187	^	DESCRIPTION;	
188	^	This is a validation of a command issued by	
189	^	the system security administrator. ;	
190	^		
161	^		

ID FIELD

**T** -S

LINE

## Security-control-example

#### C 7 -E+ S H **p**: U œ 0 0 S S H • S

```
reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         raference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  reference-monitor-decision;
                                        reference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                                                 raference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           raference-monitor-request;
Reference Monitor Input/Output */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 get -read-write-request;
                                                                      usage-attribute:
                                                                                                                                                                                                usage-attribute;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         usage-attribute;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              get-execute-desision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -execute-request;
                                                                                                                         decision-type;
                                                                                         gat-read-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            decision-type;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    qet-write-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  dacision-type;
                                                                                                                                             get -write-request;
                   get-read-request;
                                                 subject-il,
                                                                                                                                                                          subject-il,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      subject-id,
                                                            object-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                     object-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               object-id,
                                                                                                                                                      kf2req;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 kf 3req;
                             kf 1req;
                                                                                                    kf 1 dec;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              kf 2dec:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        kf 3dec:
                                                                                                                        CONSTSTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONSISTS:
                                                  CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CONSTSTS:
                                                                                                                                                                           CONSISTS:
                            SYNONY M:
                                       PART OF:
                                                                                                     SYNONY 8:
                                                                                                               PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                      SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                 PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PART OF:
                                                                                           :INGINC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TUGTUC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              :THOIDC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INPUT:
                                                                                                                                             INPUT:
                    INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   213 >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      215
                                                                                                   202
203
204
205
205
205
209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          228 229 230
                            195
                                                                     199
                                                                                                                                                                          500
                                                                                                                                                                                                         212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            225
                                       196
                                                                              200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       226
       193
                                                197
                                                           198
                                                                                         201
                  161
                                                                                                                                                                                    210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 227
                                                                                                                                                                                               211
```

ID FIELD

## Security-control-exampl

TRA VERSION 3.081

STE

LINE

#### C Z H F v H 1 U α. = C S v. H • v. 4

```
reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                    reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       raference-monitor-request;
          raference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                         reference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 raference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                              release-usage-attr-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  requesting-subject-id,
                                                                                                                    releass-usage-attr-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rescind-usage-attr-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             receiving-subject-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       give-usage-attr-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    give-usage-attr-request;
                                                               get-read-write-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 usage-attribute;
                                          usage-attribute;
                                                                                                                                                                        isage-attribute:
                                                                                              decision-type;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             decision-type;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dacision-type;
                    subject -id,
                                                                                                                                                  subject-id,
                               object-id,
                                                                                                                                                             object-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       object-id,
kf ureq;
                                                                         kf 4dec:
                                                                                                                              kf Sreq;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 kf61ec:
                                                                                                                                                                                                        kf 5dec;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            kf 6req;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     kf7req:
                     CONSISTS:
                                                                                              CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                   CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONSISTS:
                                                                                    PART OF:
                                                                                                                               SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                        SYNONY R:
                                                                         SYNONY .:
                                                                                                                                         PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PART 3P:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SYNONYS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PART OF:
SYNONY B:
          PART 3P:
                                                               OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                              :TUG TUC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INPUT:
                                                                                                                     INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INP UT:
                                                                                                                                         244
                    233
                              234
                                                              237
                                                                         238
                                                                                              240
                                                                                                        241
                                                                                                                             243
                                                                                                                                                                        247
                                                                                                                                                                                  249
                                                                                                                                                                                                       250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       253
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      262
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          264
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                266
          232
                                         235
                                                   236
                                                                                                                   242
                                                                                                                                                   245
                                                                                                                                                             546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          267
```

STAT

LINE

PAGE

ID PIELD

# Security-control-example

# AS-IS SOUPCE LISTING

```
reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          reference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                 reference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   reference-monitor-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    change-sub-curr-sec-level-reg
                                                      rescind-usage-attr-decision;
raquesting-subject-id,
         receiving-subject-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sub-curr-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                       create-object-lecision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              delete-object-decision;
                                                                                                           create-object-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             delete-object-request;
                               usage-attribute:
                                                                                      decision-type;
                                                                                                                                                                 obi-sec-level:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        decision-type;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              decision-type;
                                                                                                                                           subject-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             subject-i1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     subject-id,
                                                                                                                                                        object-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        object-id;
                      object-id
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             kf 10req;
                                                                                                                      kf 8req;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       kf 9req;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       kf 9dec;
                                                               kf7dec;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  kf 8dec:
                                                                                      CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONSTSTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONSISTS:
CO NSISTS:
                                                                                                                                           CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                     SYNONYS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SYNONYS:
                                                               STHONTA
                                                                           PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                 SYNONY R:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SYNONY .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                 PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                            PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PART 3P:
                                                     :TUGIUC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                        JUTPUT:
                                                                                                            INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INPUT:
                                273
                                                                                                                                           283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          262
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        305
                                         274
                                                               275
                                                                                               279
                                                                                                                                 282
                                                                                                                                                      284
                                                                                                                                                                 285
                                                                                                                                                                           286
                                                                                                                                                                                       287
                                                                                                                                                                                                 288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        302
                                                                                      278
                                                                                                                      281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             301
```

ID PTELD

E F S

LINE

## Security-control-example

#### Z E-S u 61 U 0: = 0 S S. • S. -

C

```
/* Administrative Security System Input/Output */
                     reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                                                                             reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                       reference-monitor-request;
chande-sub-curr-sec-level-dec;
                                                                                                                          change-obj-sec-level-decision;
                                                   change-obj-sec-level-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 create-subject-response;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 del ete-subject-response;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sub-curr-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                create-subject-command;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sub-max-sec-level,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    deleta-subject-command;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               validation-code;
                                                                                                     obj-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                       decision-type;
                              decision-type;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sacurity-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 security-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        subject-id,
                                                                                 subject-i1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            subject-id;
                                                                                           object-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                          cresubcom;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             delsubcom;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cresubres;
         kf 10dec;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        admscom;
                                                           kf 11req;
                                                                                                                                   kf 11dec;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     admscom;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     admsres:
                              CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                        CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONSISTS:
                                                                                 CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONSTSTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CONSISTS:
          SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SYNONYA:
                   PART OF:
                                                                                                                                    SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                          SYNONY R:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SYNONY E.
                                                            SYNONY R.
                                                                      PART OF:
                                                                                                                                             PART 3F:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PART 3P:
:TUGTUC
                                                                                                                         :Indinc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STUTTUC
                                                   INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                 INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INPUT:
                                       313
                                                  314
                                                                      316
                                                                               317
                                                                                                    319
                                                                                                              323
                                                                                                                        321
                                                                                                                                             323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              339
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       343
         313
                   311
                                                            315
                                                                                          318
                                                                                                                                   322
                                                                                                                                                      324
                                                                                                                                                                           326
                                                                                                                                                                                               328
                                                                                                                                                                                                         329
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                336
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    338
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             342
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 344
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     346
                              312
```

ID FIELD

E-4 **3**5 H S

LING

## Security-control-example

#### Z H E S H u Œ U 2 0 0 v, v. H • S **A**

```
change-sub-max-sec-level-resp;
                                        change-sub-max-sec-level-comd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                link-reference-monitor-resp;
                                                                                                                                                              link-reference-monitor-comd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              inc-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sub-obj-audit-trail;
                                                 chasubmaxseclevcom;
                                                                                                                      chasubmaxseclevres;
                                                                                         sub-max-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sub-obj-audit-request;
                    validation-code;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              validation-code;
                                                                                                                                          validation-code;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /* Auditing System Input/Jutout
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               si hobjaudreq;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sibobjaudtra;
                                                                    security-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                            security-id;
                                                                              subject-id,
                                                                                                                                                                        linrmoncom;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          linrmonres;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  subject -id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             object-id:
1alsubres;
                                                           admscom;
                                                                                                                                                                                  admscom;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    admsres:
          admsres:
                                                                                                                                admsres:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          audre7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      audtra:
                                                                                                                                                                                            CONSISTS:
                                                                     CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CONSISTS:
                    CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                          CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONSISTS:
                                                 : W ANON A S
                                                                                                                       SYNONY S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SYNONY R:
          PART OF:
                                                            PART OF:
                                                                                                                                 PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                         SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                  PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SYNONY A:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PART JF:
 SYNONYE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OTTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :TUGTHC
                                                                                                             OUTPUT:
                                       INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                INPUT:
                             351
                                       352
                                                           354
                                                                    355
                                                                                                  358
                                                                                                                                361
                                                                                                                                                              364
                                                                                                                                                                        365
                                                                                                                                                                                                      368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          383
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             385
                    350
                                                                              356
                                                                                                            359
                                                                                                                      360
                                                                                                                                          362
                                                                                                                                                                                  366
                                                                                                                                                                                           367
                                                                                                                                                                                                               369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             372
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          375
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      381
         349
                                                                                         357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    371
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  379
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            380
                                                 353
                                                                                                                                                     363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       373
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              377
```

PASE

ID FIFLD

Security-control-example

9

N

LISIT

SOUPCE

S

v,

381	GROUP: inc.	inc-audit-information;	
388 >	: WANONAS .	incaudinfo;	
386 >	CONSISTS:	incident-type,	
390 >		date-time,	
391 >		consol-nr;	
392 >			
393 >	INPUT: Sub	sub-inc-audit-request;	
3011 >	SYNONY	subincaudreq;	
395 >	PART OF:	audrea;	
396 >	CONSISTS	subject-i1,	
397 >		incident-type;	
398 >			
399 >	ourpur: sub	sub-inc-audit-trail:	
< 000	NONY	subincaudtra;	
401 >	. PART OF:	audtra;	
402 >	. CONSTSTS:	obj-audit-information;	
403 >			
< h0n	GRO UP:	obi-audit-information;	
4 501	SYNONY M:	objaudinfo;	
< 90 %	CONSISTS	object-id,	
407 >		date-time,	
4 804		consol-nr;	
< 60 h			
4 10 >	. INPUT: sub	sub-obj-inc-audit-request;	
411 >	SYNONYM:	sibobjircaudreq;	
412 >	PART OF:	audreq:	
413 >	CONSISTS:	subject-id,	
414 >		object-id,	
415 >		incident-type;	
4 16 >			
4 17 >	ourpur: sub	sub-obf-inc-audit-trail;	
4 18 >	SYNONYR	subobjinca udtra;	
4 19 >	. PART OF:	audtra;	
4 50 >	CONSISTS:	audit-information;	
421 >			
4 22 >	fur queso.	audit-information;	
423 >		audinfo;	
4 54 >	CONSISTS:	date-time,	
1 20 4			

00:49:28

JJN 16, 1976

ID FIELD

## URA VERSION 3.081

## Security-control-example

# AS-IS SOURCE LISTING

E . E .

LI NF

```
ob j-inc-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sub-audit-information;
                                                                                                obi-inc-audit-information
                                                                                                                                                                   obj-inc-audit-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sub-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             obj-inc-audit-trail;
                                                                                                         objincaudinfo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         incident-type;
                                                                                                                             incident-type,
sub-audit-request;
                                                                                                                                                                             ob jincaudreq;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      oblincaudtra;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      obj-audit-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; cluipned us
                            subject -id;
                                               sub-audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                subject-il,
         subaudreq;
                                                                                                                   ob fect-id,
                                                                                                                                                                                                object-id,
                                                                                                                                      date-time,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               objaudreg;
                                                          subaudtra:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         date-time,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   object-id:
                                                                                                                                                 consol-nr:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  consol-nr;
                                                                   sudtra;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         audreq;
                   1ud req;
                                                                                                                                                                                       audreq:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                audtra:
                            CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                   CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CONSISTS:
                                                                             CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                               CONSISTS:
        SYNONY M:
                                                                                                         SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PART OF:
                  PART OF:
                                                         SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                            SYNONYS:
                                                                                                                                                                                      PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SYNONY M:
                                                                    PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SYNONY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PART DF:
                                                 OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OUT PUT:
                                                                                                                                                                    INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GRO UP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INPUT:
 INPUT
                                                                                                 GROUP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 63 V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      461 >
                                                                                                                                                                   1111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         453
                                                                                                                                                         644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               457
         428
                                      431
                                                          433
                                                                   n 3 n
                                                                                               437
                                                                                                         438
                                                                                                                                                                            9445
                                                                                                                                                                                               447
                                                                                                                                                                                                          810
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          458
427
                            08 4
                                               432
                                                                           435
                                                                                     436
                                                                                                                   4 39
                                                                                                                            Ctt
                                                                                                                                      441
                                                                                                                                               442
                                                                                                                                                                                      544
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  611 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   654
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                462
                  4 29
```

ID PIELD

## Security-control-example

3.091

NOT BELL

```
U
Z
H
H
S
1
H
                                                            sub-inc-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                             sub-obj-audit-information;
D.
U
0
                                                                           sub-inc-audit-information;
=
C
v,
                                                                                   subincaudinfo;
                                                                                                  incident-type,
                                                                                                                                                       incident-type;
                                                                                                                                 inc-audit-request;
                                                                                          subject-id,
S
                                     obj-aulit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                      inc-audit-trail:
                                            objaudtra;
                                                                                                         date-time,
                                                                                                                                       in caudreq;
                                                                                                                                                                              incaudtra:
                                                                                                                  consol-nr:
                                                    audtra;
                                                                                                                                                audreq;
                                                                                                                                                                                      audtra;
v.
-
                                                            CONSISTS:
                                                                                          CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                       CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                             CONSISTS:
                                            SYNONY R:
                                                    PART 3F:
                                                                                  SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                       SYNONY ..
                                                                                                                                                                              SANONAS:
                                                                                                                                                PART 3F:
                                                                                                                                                                                      PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                      OUTPUT:
                                    - 上門日本町日
                                                                          SROUP:
                                                                                                                                INPUT:
             81
                                                                                                                     $
                                                                                                                                                              482
                                                                                                                                                                     483
                                                                                                                                                                             84
                                                                                                                                                                                     485
                                                                                                2
                                                                                                                               478
                                                                                                                                               480
                                                                                                                                                                                             486
                                                                                 177
                                                                                                        178
                                                                                        17.
                                                          511
                                                                         11.1
             3
                                                    500
                                                                  報報
                                            ú
```

sub-obj-inc-audit-information;

sub-obj-audit-information;

subobjaudinfo;

subject-id,

CONSISTS:

SYNONY M:

GRO UP:

884 681

487

object-id,

date-time,

consol-nr:

dump-audit-request;

dumandreq;

SYNONY .:

960

164

861 661 200

INPUT:

492

161 495

490

PART DE:

audreq;

dump-audit-trail;

dumandtra;

:WANCNAS PART OF:

our Pur:

audtra;

CONSISTS:

502

ID FIELD

## Security-control-example

U 7 H S H Œ. U œ C S v. V2

> **F** #1 E-S LINE

K

SYNONY M: GROUP: 504 V 505 V 508 V 508 V 508 V 508 V 508 V 508 V 511 V 512 V

incident-type,

date-time, consol-nr;

EOF

#### URA VERSION 3.981

## Security-control-example

#### DATA BASE SUMMARY

	COILNT	NAS/H#	COHNT #W/SYN PERCENT #W/DESC PERCENT	#W/DESC	PERCENT
ATTRIBUTE	2	-	50.00	-	50.30
ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	7	0		0	
PLEMENT	15	C		12	80.30
ENTITY	3	3	100.00	3	100.33
GROUP	11	α	72.73	3	27.27
INPUT	27	27	100.001	7	14.81
KEYWORD	2	C		2	100.33
MEMO	•	0		-	100.30
OUTPUT	27	27	100.00	3	14.91
PROCESS	ħ	Þ	100.00	7	100.00
INTERPACE	3	3	100.00	3	100.00
PELATION	5	0		5	100.39
SET	7	7	100.00	7	100.33

44.14

67

72.07

80

111

\*\* TOTAL \*\*

PA3E

### Security-control-example

Name Generation

#### PARAMETERS POR: NG

# PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='OUT' ORDER=BYTYPE

m m 0	dministrative-securudit-trail	E E F
	e-sub-curr-sec-level-	OUTPUT
	te-object-decision	TUGTHO
	ate-subject	E+
	S	UT
	ubject	H
	ail	OUTPUT
	ute-de	OUTPUT
	et-read-decision	OUTPUT
	et-read-write-decision	OUTPUT
	et-write-decision	TUGTUO
-	ive-usage-attr-decision	OUTPUT
	c-au	OUTPUT
	nk-referenc	OUTPUT
	bj-audit-trail	OUTPUT
0	bj-inc-audit-trail	OUTPUT
***	cisi	OUTPUT
L	scis	TUTTO
L	escind-usage-attr-decision	OUTPUT
in	ecurity-control-output	OUTPUT
to	ub-audit-trail	OUTPUT
in	ub-inc-audit-tra	OUTPUT
50	ub-obj-audit-trail	OUTPUT
	ub-obf-inc-audit-trail	DUTPUT

#### URA VERSION 3.0R1

### Security-control-example

#### CONTENTS REPORT

#### PARAMETERS FOR: CONT

## FILE NONCPLAG INDEX LEVELS=ALL

(TUGINO)
administrative-security-resp
rity
nces
ive-
trat
inis
adm
-
*

audit-trail (OUTPUT) \*2 change-obj-sec-level-decision (OUTPUT)

decision-type (ELEMENT)

change-sub-curr-sec-level-dec (OUTPUT)

decision-type (FLEMENT)

change-sub-max-sec-level-resp (Ourput)

validation-code (FLEMENT)

create-object-decision (OUTPUT)

decision-type (ELEMENT)

1 create-subject-response (JUTPUT)
2 validation-cole (ELEMENT)

1 delete-object-decision (OUTPUI)

decision-type (FLFMENT)

delete-subject-response (JUTPUT) validation-code (ELEMENT)

sub-obj-inc-audit-information (GROUP) dump-audit-trail (OUTPUT) 10+

subject-id (ELEMENT)

incident-type (SLEMENT) object-id (ELEMENT)

date-time (ELEMENT) consol-nr (ELEMENT)

get-execute-decision (OUTPUT) decision-type (FLEMFNT)

28

### Security-control-example

CONTENTS REPORT

1 get-read-decision (OUTPUT) 2 decision-type (FLRMENT)	1 get-read-write-desision (JUTPUT) 2 decision-type (ELEMENT)	1 get-write-decision (OUTPUT) 2 decision-type (ELEMENT)	1 give-usage-attr-decision (OUTPUT) 2 decision-type (ELEMENT)	<pre>1 inc-audit-trail ()UTPUT) 2 sub-obj-audit-information (GROUP) 3 subject-id (FLEMENT) 3 object-id (ELEMENT) 3 date-time (ELEMENT) 3 consol-nr (FLEMENT)</pre>	<pre>1 link-reference-monitor-resp (OUTPUT) 2 validation-code (ELEMENT)</pre>	1 obj-audit-trail (OuTPUT) 2 sub-inc-audit-information (GROUP) 3 subject-id (FLEMENT) 3 incident-type (ELEMENT) 3 date-time (ELEMENT) 3 consol-nr (FLEMENT)	1 obj-inc-audit-trail (OUTPUT) 2 sub-audit-information (GROUP) 3 subject-id (FLEMENT) 3 date-time (ELEMENT) 3 consol-nr (ELEMENT)	1 reference-monitor-decision (OUTPUT)
12*	13*	* -	15.	# - 0 m a n	17*	# - 2 E 3 C	19 4 1 2 2 2 4	20*

1 release-usage-attr-decision (OUTPUT) 2 decision-type (ELEMENT)

1 rescind-usage-attr-decision (ourpur)

22\*

21\*

## Security-control-example

URA VERSION 3.0R1

#### CONTENTS REPORT

_	
-	
-	
-	
-	
Cr	
2.	
1.	
$\overline{}$	
FLEMENT)	
-	
_	
-	
-	
a.	
×	
0	
>	
•	
•	
-	
-	
-uc	
-uc	
-uci	
-ucis	
-ucis	
-ucisi	
-ucisi	
-ucisio	
cision-	
ecision-	
lecision-	
decision-type	
decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
2 decision-	
1 2 decision-	
1 2 decision-	

E
(Indinc)
I
D
C
Et
0
1
C
-
0
L
=
0
ř
ty
IL
security-control-output
50
•
-
*
23

	(GROUP)				
-audit-trail (JUTPUT)	obj-inc-audit-information	object-id (ELEMENT)	incident-type (ELEMENT)	date-time (ELEMENT)	consol-nr (FLEMENT)
l sub	2	3	3	3	٠
* h7	-	2	3	7	2

ail (oumpur)	ormation (GROUP)	(ELEMENT)	(FLEMENT)	TOT DESCRIPTION TO
ub-inc-audit-trail	obj-audit-information	object-i4	date-time	79-10-100
1 su	2	3	3	2
25*	-	2	e:	

1 sub-obj-audit-trail (OUTPUI)	2 inc-audit-information (GROUP)	3 incident-type (ELEMENT)	3 date-time (ELEMENT)	TNUMBER TO THE COURSE
26*	-	7	3	"

-trail (OUTPUT)	ion (GROUP)	(EI.EMENT)	(ELEMENT)
sub-obj-inc-audit-trail	audit-information	date-time (	consol-nr (
1 su	7	3	3
27*	-	0	. 3

URA VERSION 3.081	Security-control-example	JUN 16, 1976 0	30:49:28 PAGE	69
	INDEX			
1 administrative-security-resp	57			
2 audit-information	65			
3 audit-trail	57			
4 change-obj-sec-level-decision	57			
5 change-sub-curr-sec-level-dec	57			
6 change-sub-max-sec-level-resp	57			
7 consol-nr	57, 58( 3), 59( 4)			
8 create-object-decision	57			
9 create-subject-response	57			
10 date-time	57, 58 ( 3), 59 ( 4)			
11 decision-type	57(5), 58(5), 59			
12 delete-object-decision	57			
13 delete-subject-response	57			
14 dump-audit-trail	57			
15 get-execute-decision	57			
16 get-read-decision	58			
17 get-read-write-decision	58			
18 get-write-decision	58			
19 give-usage-attr-decision	58			
20 inc-audit-information	59			
21 inc-audit-trail	5.8			

	Securit	y-con	+ro1-	Security-control-example	
		INDEX	EX		
incident-type	57,	58,	99 (	2)	
link-reference-monitor-rasp	58				
obj-audit-information	59				
obj-audit-trail	58				
obj-inc-audit-information	65				
obj-inc-audit-trail	58				
object-id	57,	58,	29 (	2)	
reference-monitor-decision	58				
release-usage-attr-decision	58				
rescind-usage-attr-decision	58				
security-control-output	59				
sub-audit-information	58				
sub-audit-trail	65				
sub-inc-audit-information	58				
sub-inc-audit-trail	65				
sub-obj-audit-information	58				
sub-obj-audit-trail	65				
sub-obj-inc-audit-information	57				
sub-obj-inc-audit-trail	.65				
subject-id	57,	58 (	3)		
validation-code	57 (	3),	58		

### Security-control-example

#### Name Generation

#### PARAMETERS FOR: NG

# PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION = INP ORDER = BYTYPE

•	4	TWD
-	MINISTER STATE OF THE TOTAL TOTAL	2 2
2	auditing-request	INDUI
6	bi	Z
=	e-sub-curr-sec-level-re	TUPUT
S	qe-sub-max-sec-level-c	TUPUI
9		INPUT
1	ct-c	INPUT
8	delete-object-request	INPUT
6	elete-subject-	TUPUT
10	dump-audit-request	TUPUT
=	execute-r	Z
12	et-read-r	NPU
13	get-read-write-request	INPUT
14	et-write-request	Z
15	ive-usage-	NPU
16	inc-audit-request	INPUT
11	link-reference-monitor-comd	NPU
18	udit	TUBUI
19	obj-inc-audit-request	NPU
20	reference-monitor-request	INPUT
21	S	INPUT
22	rescind-usage-attr-request	TUPUT
23	y-control-inpu	TUGNI
24	udit-r	INPUT
25	sub-inc-audit-request	INPUT
56	sub-obj-audit-request.	TUGNI
27	sub-obj-inc-audit-request	INPUT
	Ĭ,	

### Security-control-example

CONSISTS COMPARISON REPORT

PARAMETERS FOR: CNC

PILE

ANYTHING - administrative-security-cond dump-audit-request - auditing-request ANTHING ANYTHING 900 900 900 900 CONSIST CONSIST CONSIST DOFSNT DOESNT DOES NT NAMEN URA273: CNCBLD URA273: CNCBLD URA 273 : CNC BLD

- reference-nonitor-request security-control-input ANYTHING -CONSIST DOESNT NAME URA273: CNCBLD

CONSIST

DOESNT

URA 273: CNC BLD

### Security-control-example

## CONSISTS COMPARISON REPORT

#### BASIC CONTENTS MATRIX

The rows are the given input names.

The columns are the lowest level objects which are contained in the rows, with intermediate groups ignored.

If any columns are group names, then the definition is incomplete.

If any columns are ambiguous names, they are possible elements.

#### ROW NAMES

#### COLUMN NAMES

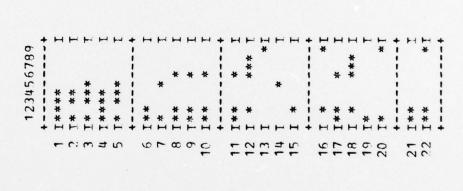
1 change-obj-sec-level-request	TUGNI	1 subject - id	BLENGVT
2 change-sub-curr-sec-level-req	TUPUT	2 object-i1	THEMPIE
3 change-sub-max-sec-level-comd	Inchi	? classification-level	ELEMENT
4 create-object-request	INPUT	4 sateqory-set	E:
5 create-subject-command	INPUT	5 security-id	LE
6 delete-object-request	TOCKI	6 usage-attribute	ELEMENT
7 delete-subject-command	NPU	requesting-subject-	BLEMENT
8 get-execute-request	Z	receiving-subj	BLEMENT
9 get-read-request	UdN	9 incident-type	EL BMENT
O get-read-write-request	NPU		
1 get-write-request	INPUT		
2 give-usage-attr-request			
3 inc-audit-request	PU		
4 link-reference-monitor-sond	NPU		
5 obj-audit-request	TUPUT		
6 obj-inc-audit-request	NPU		
7 release-usage-attr-request	INPUT		
8 rescind-usage-attr-request	Z		
9 sub-audit-request	INDUL		
0 sub-inc-audit-request	Z		
1 sub-obj-audit-request	Indul		
2 sub-obi-inc-audit-request	INPUT		

Security-control-example

CONSISTS COMPARISON REPORT

#### BASIC CONTENTS MATRIX

An \* in (i,j) means that column j is contained directly or indirectly in row i. The columns do not consist of anything further. Intermediate groups are ignored.



Charles of the Control of the Contro

## Security-control-example

## CONSISTS COMPARISON REPORT

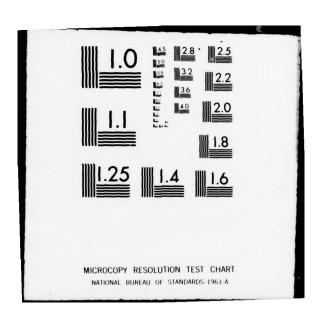
ROW# NAME

## CONTENTS SIMILARITY SUMMARY

#### ROW# NAME

1 charge-obj-sec-level-request 4 create-object-request 1 charge-obj-sec-level-request 1 charge-obj-sec-level-request 1 charge-obj-sec-level-request 1 charge-obj-sec-level-request	change-sub-max-sec-level- create-object-request create-subject-command change-subject-sec-level	5 create-subject-command 3 change-sub-max-sec-level-cond 3 change-sub-max-sec-level-cond 4 create-object-request 4 create-object-request	create-object-reque create-object-reque create-subject-comm create-subject-comm create-subject-comm		
A SUBSET O A SUBSET O A SUBSET O A SUBSET O A SUBSET O	IS A SUBSET O IS A SUBSET O IS A SUBSET O IS A SUBSET O	FQUIVAL S A SUBS	S A SUBSET O S A SUBSET O S A SUBSET O S A SUBSET O S A SUBSET O	S A SUBSET O	UBSSE UBSSE VALE VALE
change-sub-curr-sec-level-reg change-obj-sec-level-request delete-object-request obj-audit-request sub-audit-request sub-obj-audit-request	sec-level- sec-level- t	change-sub-max-sec-level-comd delete-subject-command link-reference-monitor-comd sub-audit-request delete-object-request obj-audit-request	-audit-request -obj-audit-req ete-subject-co k-reference-mo	delete-object-request delete-object-request delete-object-request obj-audit-request delete-object-request sub-audit-request	k-reference-m -audit-regues -execute-regues -execute-regu- -execute-regu- -audit-regues

AD-A065 948 MICHIGAN UNIV ANN ARBOR DEPT OF INDUSTRIAL AND OPERA--ETC F/G 5/9 URL/URA TRAINING EXAMPLE. (U) DEC 78 F19628-76-C-0197 UNCLASSIFIED ESD-TR-78-126 NL 2 OF 3 AD A08594 



CONSISTS COMPARISON REPORT

PAGE

## CONTENTS SIMILARITY SUMMARY

#### ROW NAME

sub-audit-reques t sub-obj-audit-re 9 get-read-reques 9 get-read-reques 5 obj-audit-reque 9 get-read-reques		get-write-reque sub-audit-reque sub-obj-audit-reque obj-audit-reque inc-audit-reque inc-audit-reque inc-audit-reque obj-audit-reque obj-audit-reque	5 obj-audit-requency obj-audit-requency sub-audit-requency sub-audit-requency sub-audit-requency sub-audit-requency sub-audit-requency sub-audit-requency sub-audit-requency sub-audit-requency sub-inc-audit-requency sub-inc-audit-
- 6 - 7	- 4		

#### ROW# NAME

	TS A SIBSET OF	A get	tselbel-etinexe-
quest	A SUBSET	8 det-	execute-reques
	POULTVAL ENT	10 get	read-write-re
	FOUTVAL ENT	11 get	-write-raquest
	IS A SUBSET OF	9 get	-read-request
	FOULVALENT	17 rel	fesn-esee
	S A SUBSET	9 get	-read-re
quest	IS A SUBSET OF	9 get	-read-re
equest	EQUIVAL EN	11 get	1-6
•	S A SHBSET	10 get-	read-write-reg
equest	IS FOULVALENT TO	17 rel	ease-usaye-attr-
	U;	6	read-write-red
quest	A SUBSET	10 get	-read-write-redu
	A SUBSET		-write-request
	<b>EQUIVAL ENT</b>	17 rel	sase-usag
	A SUBSET	11 get	-write-raquest
quest	IS A SHBSRT DF	11 get	· Write-r?
4	A SUBSET	12 giv	e-usage-a
request		H	cind-usaye-attr
	S A SUBSET O	16 obj	-inc-andit
4	S A SUBSET O	0	-inc-audit-reque
+	A SUBSET O		-obj-inc-audit-r
•	A SUBSET O	0	-inc-audit-raque
4	ET O	17 rel	-usage-attr-
+	A SUBSET O		e-attr
•	A SUBSET O		ob j-audi
4	A SUBSET O		-inc-audi
quest	A SUBSET O		obj-inc-
	S A SUBSET O	1	ase-usage-attr-
quest	S A SURSET O	17 rel	ease-usage-attr-r
	A SUBSET O	ns 0	t-raquest
+	SET 0	21 sub	-obj-audit-re
-	A SUBSET O		-obj-inc-aud
quest	IS A SUBSET OF	22 sub	-obj-inc-audi
quest	A SUBSET O		-obj-inc-audit-r

URA VERSION 3.0R1

Security-control-example

Name Generation

'ARAMETERS FOR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION="ENTITY" ORDER=BYTYPE

1 incident-information
2 object-information
3 subject-information

ENTITY ENTITY ENTITY

69

PAGE

00:49:28

I #I +--+ 12

2 I \*1

THE ROWS ARE IDENTIFIERS OF THE COLIMIS WITH #S

### Security-control-example

## IDPNTIFIER INFORMATION REPORT

80W3**
FIE
BY
S IPENTIFIED
ENTI
1
COLUMNS
00
NUMBER
361++

COUNT		COUNT	-	-
TYPE BLEMENT ELPMENT	IDSNTIRY THE COLUMNS**	ЗdКь	ENTITY	ENTITY
RDW 1 object-id 2 subject-id	**THE NUMBER OF ROWS THAT IDENTIFY THE COLUMNS**	COLUMN	1 object-information	2 subject-information

### Security-control-example

Name Generation

#### PARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION \* "RELATION \* ORDER = BYTYPE

-	obj-inc-audit-relation	PELATION
7	sub-inc-audit-relation	RELATION
•	sub-obj-audit-relation	RELATION
4	subject-access-to-object	PETATTON
2	subject-need-to-know-object	RELATION

### Security-control-example

#### STATEMEN FORMATTED PROBLEM

#### ARAMETERS FOR: PPS

PRINT NOPUNCH SMARG=5 NMARG=39 AMARG=7 BMARG=39 RWMARG=70 CMARG=1 HMARG=40 DESG ONE-PER-LINE DEPINE COMMENT NONEW-PAGE NONEW-LINE PILS NOINDEX

This relates an object to an incident in which obj-inc-audit-relation; DESCRIPTION: RELATION

subjects tried to access this object via the reference monitor:

incident-information; object-information AND BETWEEN:

0

sub-inc-audit-relation; DPSCRIPTION: RELATION

objects via the subject to an audit incident by trying to access This relates a which he has caused reference monitor.;

incident-information; subject-information AND BETABEN

sub-obj-audit-relation; DESCRIPTION: NCLIALIS 17 13

This relates a subject to an object with which he has caused audit incidents by trying to access the object via the reference monitor.;

object-information; subject-information AND BETWEEN:

subject-access-to-object; This relation specifies that a subject may DESCRIPTION: RELATION

usage-attribute; usage attribute access to an object .; ASSOCIATED-DATA IS: 25 25 28 29 29

object-information; subject-information AND

BETHERN:

a neel This relation specifies that a subject has to know an object with usage attribute access.; DESCRIPTION: 33 RELATION 34 DESCR 35

subject-need-to-know-object;

#### URA VERSION 3.081

Security-control-example

PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

ASSOCIATED-DATA IS: BETWEEN: subject-information AND 37 ASSOCIATED-DATA I 38 BETWEEN: 39 subject-informa 40 41 BOF FOF EOF EOF EOF

object-information;

usage-attribute;

U N

H

SITI

URCE

0

S

S

H

S

×

PAGE

## Security-control-example

### PARAMETERS POR: SYND

## SOURCE NOXREF UPDATE DBREE

#### LINE S TH T

ID PIPLD

```
object with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  subject with subject-id write only access to object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 enable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This process decides whether or not to enable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                This process decides whether or not to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          subject with subject-id read only access to
                                                                                             alministrative-security-cond;
                                                                                                       administrative-security-resp;
                                                    reference-monitor-data-base;
                                                                                                                    reference-monitor-data-base;
                                          reference-monitor-decision;
                                                                                  administrative-security-system;
                              raference-monitor-request;
                                                              alditing-system-data-base;
                                                                                                                                                                       auditing-system-data-base:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                reference-monitor;
                                                                                                                                                 alditing-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                            Reference Monitor Functions */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DERIVES: qet-read-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         get-read-request:
                     reference-monitor;
                                                                                                                                                            audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                       auditing-system;
SCS data derivation */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     object-id.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         get -write;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 get -read;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kf 2:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            kf 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SYNONY M:
                                          DPRIVES:
                                                              UPDATES:
                                                                                                         DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SYNONY ..
                                                                                                                                                           DERIVES:
                                                                                                                  UPDATES:
                                                                                                                                                   USES:
                                                    USES:
                               USPS:
                                                                                             USES:
                                                                                                                                                                        US ES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROCESS:
                                                                                    PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                       PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCESS:
                     PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                            *
                                                                                                                            ^^^^
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ^ ^
                              ^ ^ ^
                                                                                                                 432
                                                                                                                                                 13 15
                                                                                                                                                                               400
                                                                       00
                                                                                              2
```

STAT

LINE

DISE

ID FIELD

# Security-control-example

#### U Z H F-1 S Н u (L) U Cr. C S S H • v ~

```
subject with subject-id read and write access to object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to object with object-id from subject with subject-il.;
                                                                                                                 subject with subject-id execute access to object with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This process decides whether or not subject with
                                                                                                    This process decides whether or not to enable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This process decides whether or not to enable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This process releases usage attribute access
                                                                                                                              This process is only useful if the
                                                                                                                                          object-id requested is a procedure.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DFRIVES: release-usage-attr-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 release-usage-attr-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              get-read-writa-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 get-read-write-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                  get-execute-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     reference-monitor;
            reference-monitor;
                                                                                                                                                        raference-monitor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    reference-monitor;
                                      get-write-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                   get-execute-request;
                         get-write-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         release-usage-attr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         give-usage-attr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        with object-id.
with object-id.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         get-read-write;
                                                                get-execute;
                                                                                                                           object-id.
                                                                           k£3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kf 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kf 6;
                                                                                        DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DE SCRI PTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DE SCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PART DP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DEPIVES:
                                                                            SYNONY R:
                                                                                                                                                        PART OF:
            PART 3F:
                                       DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  USES:
                          USES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TSES:
                                                                                                                                                                     IISFS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROCESS:
                                                              PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROCFSS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12 E 27
                       38
                                      39
                                                                           42
                                                                                       113
                                                                                                                45
                                                                                                                                                      64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              55
                                                 61
                                                                                                    77
                                                                                                                                                                               51
                                                                                                                                          47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19
```

ID FIELD

#### U 7 H F-+ S -63 U œ. = C S S H S

E

```
subject-id may delete an object with object-id from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This process decides whether or not subject with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This process decides whether or not subject with
                                            receiving-subject-id usage attribute access to object
                                                                                                                                                                                                   with requesting-subject-id may take usage attribute
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  appropriate set in the reference monitor data base.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       object-id. This added object is requested to have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   access of object with object-id from subject with
                                                                                                                                                                                     This process decides whether or not subject
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         hierarchy directly below directory object with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          subject - id may add an object to the directory
                              requesting-subject-id may give subject with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rescind-usage-attr-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         security level obj-sec-level.
                                                                                                        DERIVES: give-usage-attr-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rescind-usage-attr-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DFRIVES: create-object-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               delete-object-decision;
                                                                                          give-usage-attr-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  raference-monitor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        reference-monitor;
                                                                          raference-monitor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              reference-monitor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         create-object-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               delete-object-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   receiving-subject-id.
                                                                                                                                      rescind-usage-attr;
                                                           with object-id.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               create-object;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     deleta-object;
                                                                                                                                                      kf7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             kf 8:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                      DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DPRIVES:
                                                                           PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                      SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SYNONYM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                        PROCESS:
7
E-1
c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     104 >
                                                                                                                                                    ^ ^
                                                                                                      83 83
                                                                                                                                                                   882 884
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            92 94 95 95 95 95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              112
LINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11
```

1

```
ID FIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       be assigned maximum security level sub-max-sec-level and
                                                                                                                                 This process decides whether or not subject with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    This process decides whether or not subject with
                                                                                                                                             subject-id may change his current security level to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              administrator with security-id to create the record
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                subject - id may revise the security level of object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This subject will
                         5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              with object-id to the value of obj-sec-level.
                          Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This process allows the system security
                         H
                         E+
Security-control-example
                         S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      current security level obj-sec-level.
                         -
                         -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /* Administrative Security System Functions */
                                                                                                                                                                                                   DERIVES: change-sub-curr-sec-level-dec;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DFRIVES: change-obj-sec-level-decision;
                                                                                                                                                                                     change-sub-curr-sec-level-req;
                         G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of a subject with subject-id.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         change-obj-sec-level-request;
                          C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              create-subject -response;
                         0
                                                                                          change-sub-curr-sec-level;
                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  create-subject-command;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          raference-monitor;
                                                                                                                                                                         reference-monitor;
                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             change-obj-sec-level;
                          S
                                                                                                                                                            sub-curr-sec-level
                         S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          create-subject;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        delete-subject;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   admssvs:
                            •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cresub:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     delsub;
                         S
                                                                                                      k£ 10;
                          ×
                                                                                                                   DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SYNONY R:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DERIVES:
                                                                                                      SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                        PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SYNONY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PART 3P:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         USPS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PROCESS:
                                                                                          PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROCESS:
                                                   E.
                                                   *
                                                    -
                                                    v
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 134
                                                                                         115
                                                                                                                                118
                                                                                                      116
                                                                                                                   117
                                                                                                                                            19
                                                                                                                                                                        121
                                                                                                                                                                                     122
                                                                                                                                                                                                              124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           53333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                  23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     127
                                                                                                                                                           20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               94
                                                    LINE
```

```
TO TIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               functions for any subject-id registered in the system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                security system to the reference monitor with the only
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This process will effectively link the administrative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                administrator with security-il to change the maximim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    reference monitor functions without security checks
                                                                                          administrator with security-id to lelete the record
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                security check being that of the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    by the reference monitor. He may perform these
                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    administrator with security-id to perform all
                              7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             security level of subject with subject-id to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This process allows the system security
                              F-1
Security-control-example
                              S
                               -
                               -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DERIVES: change-sub-max-sec-level-resp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            change-sub-max-sec-level-com1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DERIVES: link-reference-monitor-resp;
                              (r.)
                                                                                                       of a subject with subject-id.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             USES: link-reference-monitor-com1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               administrator's security-id.
                               U
                                                                                                                                                      DERIVES: delate-subject-response;
                               œ
                                                                                                                                                                                    change-sub-max-sec-level;
                               =
                                                                                                                                      delete-subject-command;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          link-reference-monitor;
                               C
                                                                                                                                                                                                  chasubmaxseclev;
                               S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /* Auditing System Functions */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                suh-max-sec-level.
                               S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        subobjaud
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sub-obj-audit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         linrmon;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3 J m SSVS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                admssys:
                                                                                                                           3.1 m SSVS:
                               v,
                               ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCIL dI NOS 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SYNONYS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    SYNONY .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SYNONY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PART OF:
                                                                                                                        PART DF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROCESS:
                                                             -
                                                             ×
                                                             E -
                                                             S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                179
                                                                                                                                                                                  159
                                                                                                                                                                                                  169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   176
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           184
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      189
                                                                                                       154
                                                                                                                        155
                                                                                                                                      156
                                                                                                                                                    157
                                                                                                                                                                     158
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      188
                                                             LIND
```

ID PIELD

# Security-control-example

# AS-IS SOURCE LIS

STR

LINP

C

F

```
administrator obtain all sets of inc-audit-information for a particular subject with subject-id and object
                                                                                                                                                                      administrator obtain all sets of obj-audit-information
                                                                                                                                                                                   for a particular subject with subject-id and incident
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for a particular subject with subject-id, object with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  information for a particular subject with subject-id.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            administrator obtain all sets of audit-information
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   administrator obtain all sets of obj-inc-audit-
                                                                                                                                                       This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          object-id, and incident with incident-type.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sub-obj-inc-audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sub-obj-inc-audit-request;
                                                             sub-obj-audit-request;
                                                                             sub-obi-andit-trail:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sub-inc-audit-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DERIVES: sub-inc-audit-trail:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    with incident-type.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                USES: sub-andit-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               sub-audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sub-obj-inc-audit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                su bobjinca ud;
                              with object-id.
                                                                                                                            subincaud:
                                                                                                          sub-inc-audit:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sudsys;
                                               audsys:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aldsys:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         subaud:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            audsvs:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sub-audit:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                        DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SYNONY M:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PART 3F:
                                                                                                                           SYNONYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SYNONY B:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DPRIVES:
                                               PART 3P:
                                                                              DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PART OF:
                                                                                                          PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            214
                                                           196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   224
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               228 229 230
                193
                               10
                                              195
                                                                                           198
                                                                                                          661
                                                                                                                         200
                                                                                                                                       201
                                                                                                                                                                      203
                                                                                                                                                                                     204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 227
                                                                             197
                                                                                                                                                       202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  208
                                                                                                                                                                                                     205
```

### TRA VERSTON 3.081

# Security-control-example

#### O 7 -F-1 U) H H fr: U 0. -0 v. S H S K

```
GISIS GI
                                                                              administrator obtain all sets of sub-audit-information
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       information for a particular incident with incident-
                                                                                              for a particular object with object-id and incident
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 information for a particular object with object-id.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       information available in the auditing-system-data-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   administrator obtain all sets of sub-inc-audit-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          administrator obtain all sets of sub-obj-audit-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          administrator obtain all sets of sub-obj-audit-
                                                                  This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This process allows the system security
                                                                                                                                     ob j-inc-audit-request;
                                                                                                                                                    DEPIVES: obj-inc-audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            obj-audit-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          obj-audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               inc-audit-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             inc-audit-trail:
                                                                                                            with incident-id.
                                         objincaud;
                           obj-inc-audit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                audsys:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   incaud;
                                                                                                                                                                                             objaud;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  audsys:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dumand:
                                                                                                                          audsys:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     dump-audit:
                                                                                                                                                                               obi-audit:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inc-audit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DESCRIPTION;
                                                      DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DP SCRIPTION;
                                         SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                            SYNONY .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SYNONY .:
                                                                                                                        PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SYNONYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PPOCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                PROCESS:
                             PRICESS:
E-
E
 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               253
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    264
LINE
                           231
                                                                 234
                                                                               235
                                                                                             236
                                                                                                           237
                                                                                                                       238
                                                                                                                                     239
                                                                                                                                                  240
                                                                                                                                                                241
                                                                                                                                                                             242
                                                                                                                                                                                          243
                                                                                                                                                                                                        117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    258
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              269
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                266
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             267
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          268
                                       232
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          262
```

ID FIELD

### URA VERSION 3.081

H ¥: E S

LIND

# Security-control-exampl

#### U Z -E S Н \_ (2) U o: 0 S I . S ×

```
relation between subject with subject-id and object with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  exceeds obj-sec-level. For example, security level 1 exceeds security level 2 if the classification level
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   of security level 1 is higher than the classification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This process creates a subject-access-to-object
                                                                                                                                                                        This process checks if a subject-need-to-know-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  security level 2 is a subset of the category set of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 level of security level 2 and the category set of
                                                                                                                                                                                                       between subject with subject-id and object with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This process checks if sub-curr-sec-level
                                                                                                                                                                                       object relation with usage-attribute exists
                                                                                           The following statements demonstrate how low level
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       subject-id, object-id, usage-attribute
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sub-curr-sec-level, obj-sec-level
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             subject-id, object-id
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      chack-sub-obj-sec-levels;
                                                                                                                                            check-need-to-know-usage;
                                                                           Reference Monitor Subfunctions */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  create-access-relation;
                             dump-audit-request;
                                           DERIVES: dump-audit-trail:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 security level 1.
                                                                                                          functions may be defined.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  error-code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         error-code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                low-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       low-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             low-level;
             sudsys;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               object-id.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       object-id.
base.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DPSCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                          DESCRIPTION:
              PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KEYWORD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       KEYWORD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DPRIVE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DERIVE:
                             USES:
                                                                                                                                         PROCFSS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROCESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCESS:
                                                                           275
                                                                                                                                        279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              305
                            272
                                           273
                                                                                           276
                                                                                                                                                        280
                                                                                                                                                                                                       283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            306
                                                                                                                         278
                                                                                                                                                                                       282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       284
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   292
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               300
                                                                                                         277
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      287
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                297
```

The state of the s

	URA VERSION	N 3.081	Security-control-example	:28 PAGE
			AS-IS SOURCE LISTING	
TNP	E E S			ID PIELD
309	> UPDATE:		usage-attribute;	
310		AINS:	subject-access-to-object;	
312	> PROCESS:	prod	ce-audit-incident;	
313	DE SCR			
314	^ ^	informs	This process produces an occurrence of incident-	
316	. ^	)	ue of error-code.	
317		3D:	w-leve	
318			error-code TO	
319		: 61 A	incident-information;	
323				
321	PROCE	den	erate-decision;	
322	> DESCRI	RIPTION:		
323	^		This process derives a decision type hased on	
324		the	value of error-code. ;	
328		389:	low-level;	
326	V USES:		error-code TO	
327			decision-type;	
175		1000		
330	> PROCESS: Check	Check promiow.	-access-usade;	
334		WALE LEGIS		
332	. ^	object	relation with usage a	
333	^	sub je	with subject-id and	
334		cl : agc	low-level;	
335			subject-il, object-id, usage-attribute TO	
336	> DERIV	VE:	error-code;	
341		1-1-1		
133	PROCE	deler	e-access-relation;	
139		DESCRIPTION:		
341		ralation	ing process deletes a subject-access-to-object	
342		Subje	id and object with object-id.	
343	ACRYAN <	0		
344			sabject-id, object-id To	
345	> DERIV	VE:	error-code;	
346				
347	> PROCESS:	creat	e-object-information;	

### URA VERSION 3.081

# Security-control-example

		AS-IS SOURCE LISTING	
LINE	S	ET I	ID FIELD
348	^	DESCRIPTION:	
349	^	This process creates an occurrence of ob	
350	^	information in the appropriate set according to the value	
352	. ^		
353	^		
354	^	••	
355	٥	4000	
357	u	DESCRIPTION	
358	^		
359	^	formation from the appropriate set based	
360	^	of object-id and obj-sec-level. ;	
361	^	KFYWORD: 15w-level;	
362	^	ES:	
363	^	DFRIVE: stror-code;	
364			
365		/* Procedures for Reference Monitor Functions */	
366		•	
195		get-r	
368	^	••	
369	^	check-sub-obj-sec-levels,	
370	^	create-access-relation,	
371	^	produce-audit-incident,	
372	^	-	
373	^		
374	^	eck if subject-need-to-know-object relati	
375	^	tibute value of read between subject	
376	^	subject-id and object with object-id. If answer is	
377	^	no, go to step 4.	
378	^	2. Otherwise, check if subject's sub-curr-sec-level	
379	^	exceeds object's obj-sec-level. If answer is no,	
380	^	qo to step 4.	
381	^	heckise,	
382	^	with usage-attribute between subject with subject-id	
383	^	an	
384	^	rodus	
385	^	based on the value of error-code and then terminate.;	
386	^		

URA VERSION 3.081

E . E . S

LTNO

PAGE

ID FIELD

#### O N I L LIS p. SOUFC n -S.

with usage-attribute between subject relation exists with usage-attribute between subject with subject-id and object with object-id. If answer is lo, go to step 3. 2. Otherwise, delete the relation. 3. Produce an audit incident and generate a lecision based on the walue of error-code and then terminate.;
ROCTSS: create-object; UTILIZES: check-sub create-ob

Security-control-example

S-IS SOURCE LISTIN

C

LINE STRT

426 > 427 > 428 > 50F

these sets.

IN FIELD

# Security-control-example

#### DATA BASE SUMMARY

	COUNT	NAS/K#	COUNT #W/SYN PERCENT #W/DESC PERCENT	#W/DESC	PERCENT
ATTRIBUTE	2	-	50.00	-	50.30
ATTRI BUTF-VALUE	7	0		0	
FLFMENT	15	0		12	80.33
ENTITY	3	3	100.00	3	100.33
GROUP	11	8	72.73	3	27.27
INPUT	27	27	100.00	7	14.91
KEYHORD	3	0		2	66.57
OHENO	-	0			100.00
OUTPUT	27	. 27	100.00	t	14.31
PROCESS	36	27	75.00	36	100.00
INTERPACE	3		100.00	3	100.33
PELATION	5	0		5	100.30
SPT	7	1	100.00	7	100.30

56.25

31

71.53

103

144

\*\* TOTAL \*\*

## Security-control-example

Name Generation

### PARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT	PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='ELE'	ORDER-BY TYPE
-	Category-set	ELEMENT
2	classification-level	EL EMEN T
	consol-nr	ELEMENT
	date-time	ELEMPNT
	decision-type	PL EMBN T
	error-code	EL EMEN T
7	incident-type	ELEMENT
	object-id	EL PMPNT
	object-location	TNEWEIL
	receiving-subject-if	EL BMENT
11	requesting-subject-il	FLEMENT
	security-id	EL EMENT
	subject-id	ELEMENT
14	usage-attribute	EL EMEN T
	validation-code	TREMENT

PASE

# Security-control-example

TEC. E NCISSEN AND

DATA PROCESS REPORT

ARANGTERS FOR: DP

FILE DATA DEMAT DEAVE PMAT PANE

THE ROWS ARE DATA NAMES, THE COLUMNS ARE PROCESS NAMES.

#### ROW NAMES

EL PMENT TNAMELE FLEMENT EL EM ENT ELSMENT ELEMENT FLEMENT BLEMENT ELEMENT PLEMBNT ELFMENT ELEMENT ELEMENT ELEMENT BLEMFNT requesting-subject-i1 receiving-subject-i1 classification-level object-location usage-attribute validation-code incident-type decision-type catejory-set security-id error-code subject-id object-id date-time consol-nr 3446 7 4 c

#### SEMAN NAMES

PROCESS	qe process	Ls PROCESS	Q.	PROCESS	on PROCE	080	ion PROCESS	PROCESS
generate-decision	Fau-wena-ca-Fe	sheck-sub-obj-sec-level	(1)	delete-access-relation	19lete-object-informatic	oduce-audit-inc	e-objec	s-rel

PASE

# Security-control-example

### DATA PROCESS REPORT

# DATA PROCESS INTERACTION MATRIX

	ij
	1
	j
	j
	ij
5	
F	
meaning	j
-	
=	1
a	
ž	3
value	ĝ
-	d
-	i i
-	ì
-	ń
-	Ŷ,
F	١
Į,	The state of the s
_	
	7

Row i is received or used by column ; (input)	i is updated by column j	i is derived or generated by column j (outpl	i is input to, undated by, and output of	column i (all)	i is input to and output of column j (flow)	Row i is input to and updated by column i	Row i is updated by and output of column ;
ROW I	ROW i	ROW i	ROW i	ö	ROW i	ROW 1	ROW I

. +	н	н	н	Н	н	+	H	-	PI	H	-	+	14	H	H	II	-
0 !						1			or.			;					
- ;						;	0:					;					
						1	0		œ			:					
2	Н	H	Н	H	Н	+	DI	-	RI	Н	-	+	H	Н	RI	H	Н
• !						i	0		α.			į			œ	α:	
r i						i	C					i					
٧ i						;	<b>C</b> 1		24			i			a	×	
- !					C	•	œ					•					
+	-	н	H	H	H	+	Н	-	H	-	H	+	H	H	-	-	Н
	-	~	~	t	5		c	-	0	6	0		=	12	13	#	2

### URA VERSION 3.0R1

## Security-control-example

### DATA PROCESS REPORT

# DATA PROCESS INTERACTION MATRIX ANALYSIS

DATA												
category-set	(BIENENT)	KCW)	5	TCN	田田	UPDATE	OP	USED	RY	ANY	ROTES	
classification-level	(PLEMENT)	(ROM	5	TON	ERIVE	DATE	ORO	USED	20	2.	ROCES	
consol-nr	(PLEMENT)	(ROW	3	JCN	ERIVE	E	œ O		BY	2	802 B	
date-time	(ELEMENT)	ROH)	4)	TON	FRIVE	DATE	0.8	USED	BY	Z	ROSES	
incident-type	(ELEMPNE)	MCB)	1)	LCN	ERIVE	DATE	0.0	USED	ВХ	2	ROSES	
object-location	(ENG WETS)	M Ca)	6	LCN	BRIVE	HPDA TE	0.0	USFD	81	7	RO2 25	
receiving-subject-id	(BLEMSNT)	MCd)	10)	LCN	IVED	UPDATE	0.5	USED	BY	ANY	PPOSESS	
requesting-subject-id	(BLEMENT)	(ROM	11)	LCN	SPIVED	UPDATE	CO	USED	BY	2	RO3 7 S	
security-id	(BLENENT)	WCA)	12)	LCN	ENINE	HPDA TE	0.5	USED	a.	Z	ROCES	
validation-code	(BESMENT)	0	15)	LON	Alda	UPDA TED.	0.0	USED	8	7	320	
PROCESSES												
check-suh-obj-sec-levels produce-audit-incident		NEOTOD)	ZZ	35	SES DAT	SOMETHING, A, BUT DOES	TD8	300	SNJ	080	F ANYTHI	
create-object-information		NEGT CO)	7.	3) [1	SES JAT	. 3111	20	E DE	ΛI	C	100 E	SNIETAN

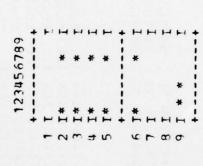
# Security-control-example

DATA PROCESS REPORT

DATA PROCESS RE

PROCESS INTEPACTION MATRIX (INCIDENCE)

The rows and columns are process names from above. An asterisk in (i,j) means that something derived or updated by process i is used by process j.



JUN 16, 1976 00:49:28

03

DAG

Security-control-example

DATA PROCESS REPORT

# PROCESS INTERACTION MATRIX ANALYSIS

check-sub-obj-sec-levels delete-access-relation	delete-object-information produce-audit-incident	create-object-information create-access-relation
	check-sub-obj-sec-levels delete-access-relation	<pre>check-sub-obj-sec-levels delete-access-relation delete-object-information produce-audit-incident</pre>

O SUCCESSORS FOR THIS PROCESS O PREDECESSORS FOR THIS PROCE O PREDECESSORS FOR THIS PROCESS O SUCCESSORS FOR THIS PROCESS O SUCCESSORS FOR THIS PROCESS O INTERACTION WITH OTHER PROC	(E)	(ROW/COL (ROW/COL (ROW/COL (ROW/COL (ROW/COL
SUCCESSORS FOR THIS PRO		CO/MO
PREDECESSORS FOR THIS P	_	3
PREDECESSORS FOR THIS P	~ ~	3 3
SUCCESSORS FOR THIS PROC	1) N	COZMO

Security-control-example

PARAMETERS POR: EP

URA VERSION 3.0R1

EXTENDED PICTURE

NAME=create-access-relation DATA-FLOW NOSTRUCTURE FORWARD NOBACKWARD LINKS=1000 NOINDEX COLUMNS=119 ROWS=39 HORIZONTAL-BOXES=6 VERTICAL-BOXES=6

-
CT.
0.
m
NO
H
v.
20
>
<b>4</b>
a:
-

16,	
J.J. N.	
	Security-control-example

PASE

1976 30:49:28

#### EXTENDED PICTURE

--PROCESS--+ create- I access- I relation I 25kd

# Security-control-example

#### C Н F v. -1 L 67 U ۵, = C S. S -1 v. 4

### PARAMETERS FOR: SYNI

# SOURCE NOXREF UPDATE DBREE

#### FE S

ID FIELD

```
be specified as a part of a subject and object security
                                                                             ••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     levels which may be specified as a part of a subject
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This is the number of different classification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           available for inclusion in a category set which may
                                                                                                                                                                  information exists in the security control system.
                                                                       information exists in the security control system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            information exists in the security control system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This is the number of categories which are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This is the number of incidents for which
                                                          This is the number of subjects for which
                                                                                                                                                   This is the number of objects for which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SYSTEM-PARAMETER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                SYSTEM - PARAMETER:
                             SYSTEM-PARAMETER:
                                                                                                                      number-of-objects SYSTEM-PARAMETER;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SYSTEM-PARAMETER:
                                                                                         varying:
                                                                                                                                                                                     varying:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             varying;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   fixed:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and object security level.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                number-of-categories
                                                                                                                                                                                  ATTRIBUTE: parameter-value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            parameter-value
                                                                                         ATTRIBUTE: parameter-value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                number-of-incidents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ATTRIBUTE: parameter-value
                             number-of-subjects
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         number-of-levels
/* SCS system size */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           level.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DF SCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DESCRIPTION:
                                           DPSCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                    DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ATTRIBUTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DEPTNF:
                              DEFINE:
                                                                                                                       DEP TNE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DEFINE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DPPINE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                13
                                                                                                                                    22
                                                                                                                                                                 12
                                                          2
                                                                         90
                                                                                                      00
```

fixed;

ATTRIBUTE: Darameter-value

```
PAGE
                                                ID FIELD
                                                                                                         This is the sum of number-of-objects and number-
                             U
                                                                                      SYSTEM-DAPAMETER:
                            7
                                                                                                                                                         subject-to-change;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      subject-to-change;
                                                                                                                                                                                                subject-to-change;
                            F
         Security-control-example
                                                                                                                                               SYSTEM-PARAMETER:
                            S
                                                                                                                                                                                      SYSTEM - PARAMPTER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SYSTEM - PARAMETER:
                            1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 total-objects-and-subjects;
                             L
                                                                                                                              varving;
                            -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      number-of-incidents:
                             U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      reference-monitor-data-base;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   subject - need-to-know-object;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              number-of-subjects;
                                                                                      total-objects-and-subjects
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           number - of -objects;
                             α,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 subject-access-to-object;
                             =
                             C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            incident-information;
                             n
                                                                                                                                                         parameter-value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      parameter-value
                                                                                                                                               number-of-dump-audit
                                                                                                                            parameter-value
                                                                                                                                                                                                parameter-value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            number-of-sub-audit
                                                                                                                                                                                      number-of-obj-audit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   subject - information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               object-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THRU
                                                                                                                   of-subjects.
                             S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Consol-nr:
                             ×
                                                                   16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONNECTIVITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CARDINALITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CARDINALITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CARDINALITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CARDINALITY:
                                                                                                DESCRIPTION:
URA VERSTON 3.981
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ATTRIBUTE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                ATTRIBUTE:
                                                                                                                             ATTRIBUTE:
                                                                                                                                                         ATTRIBUTE:
                                                                                                                                                                   VALUE IS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VALUE IS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                           VALUE IS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VALUES
                                                                   VA LUF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RELATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RELATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELEMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PNTITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                      DEPINE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEFINE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENTITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENTITY:
                                                                                       DEPINE:
                                                                                                                                                 DEFINE:
                                                E--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SPT.
                                                2
                                                E.
                                                S
                                                                                                                                                                                               ^
                                                                                                                                               111
                                                                                                                                                        45
                                                                                                                                                                   94
                                                                                                                                                                            47
                                                                                                                                                                                               53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            65 63 63 63
                                               LINE
                                                                                                                                                                                      48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      69
```

STR

LI NE

PAGE

ID FIELD

1

# Security-control-example

#### C Z H F S H 1 523 U ۵. = 0 v S -S.

```
number-of-incidents sub-obj-inc-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sonth:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Tonth:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nonth;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aon th:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TIMES-PER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TIMES-PFR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TIMES-PEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TIMES-PER
                                                                 number-of-incidents;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          number-of-dump-audit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  number-of-dump-audit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     number-of-dump-audit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              namber-of-obj-audit
 i Au em
                             many:
                  sub-obj-audit-relation;
                                              sub-inc-audit-relation;
                                                                                   obj-inc-audit-relation;
                                                       TO many;
                                                                                           1 To many;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           dump-andit-request;
                            TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                obj-audit-request;
CE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dump-audit-trail:
                                                                                                               dump-audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             6) minute;
                            Many
                                                                                                                                                    12 month;
 Many
                                                                                                                                                             52 Week;
                                                                                                                                                                     365 day;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   24 hour;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROCESS: dumo-audit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   obj-audit;
                                                                                            CONNECTIVITY:
CONNECTIVITY:
                           CONNECTIVITY:
                                                        CONNECTIVITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     toncy:
                                                                 CARDINALITY:
                                                                                                                                            VAL: YEAT;
CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                        day:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                       CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONSISTS:
                                                                                                                                                             CONSTSTS:
                                                                                                                                                                      CONSTSTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HADDENS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HA PPENS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HADDENS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HAPPENS:
                                                                                                                                            INTERVAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                        INTERVAL:
                                                                                   RELATION:
                  RELATION:
                                               RELATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INTERVAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCESS:
                                                                                                               OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           104 >
                                                                         883
                                             80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 103
                                                                                                                                                                      100
                                                                82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          109
                                                                                                                       93 93 93 93 93
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     105
```

ID PIELD

# Security-control-example

#### 0 VITSILI . SOHPC

S	
• •	
-1	
•	
v.	
4	
4	
	-
	E:
	2
	E-
	S
	٠.
	LINE
	2.
	-
	-

URA VERSION 3.031

month;		month;			month:			mon th:			:4+ucm		
TIMES-PER		TIMES-PER			TIMES-PER month;			TIMES-PER			TIMES-PFR		
number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PER	obj-aulit-trail;	number-of-obj-audit		sub-audit;	number-of-sub-audit		sub-audit-request;	number-of-sub-audit		sub-audit-trail;	nimber-of-sub-audit		
HAPPENS:	ourpur: obj	HAPPENS:		PROCESS: sub-	HAPPENS:		INPUT: Sub-	HAPPENS:		STUPUT:	HAPPENS		BO4
^^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
114	116	117	118	119	127	121	122	123	124	125 >	126	127	128 >

## Security-control-example

#### DATA BASE SUMMARY

	LNECO	NAS/M#	COUNT #W/SYN PERCTN# ##/DESC PERCENT	#W/DESC	PERCENT
ATTREBUTE	•	•	33,33		33,33
ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	7			C	
FLEMENT	15	0		12	80.00
ENTITY		•	100.00	3	100.30
GROUP		α	72.73	3	27.27
TNPUT	27	27	100.001	7	14.31
INTERVAT	v	0		0	
KEY 40 Pn	3	C		2	66.57
MEMO	•	C		•	100.30
OUTPUT	27		100.00	t t	14.31
PROCESS	36		75.00	36	100.00
INTERPACE	•	3	100.001	•	100.30
RELATION	u .	C		5	100.30
SET	_	7	100.00	7	100.30
SYSTEM-DADAMETED	10	0		£	60.00
** TV O **	164	103	62.80	78	53,35

PAGE

# Security-control-example

Name Generation

### MARAMETERS FOR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='SYSP' ORDEP-BYTYPE

SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER	SYSTEM-PARAMETER
many	number-of-categories	number-of-dump-audit	number-of-incidents	number-of-levels	number-of-obi-audit	number-of-objects	number-of-sub-audit	number-of-subjects	total-objects-and-subjects
-	2	6	=	2	y	1	œ	6	10

PASE

# Security-control-example

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATENENT

### PARAMETERS FOR: FPS

a c	PILP ONE-P	PILE NOINDEX PRINT NOPUNCH SMARG=5 NMARG=39 AMARGONE-PER-LINE DEPINE COMMENT NONFW-PAGE NONEW-LINE	NMARG=39 AMARG=7 BMARG=39 RNMARG=73 CMARG=1 HMARG=40 DE99AGE NONEW-LINE
-	DEF		many
7		AS A SYSTEM-PARAN	
~	*	LEFT CONNECTIVITY OF:	subject-need-to-know-object,
#			subject-access-to-object,
2			sub-obj-audit-relation */
v	*	RIGHT CONNECTIVITY DF:	subject-need-to-know-object,
1			subject-access-to-object,
00			sub-obj-audit-relation,
6			sub-inc-audit-relation,
10			obj-inc-audit-relation */
=			
12	DEPTNE	ě N I	number-of-categories
13		AS A SYSTEM-PARAMETER:	
14		CRIPTION:	
15			of categories which are
16		available for inclusion	
17		he specified as a part of	cified as a part of a subject and object security
18		level.;	
19		ATTRIBUTES ARE:	
20		parameter-value	fixed;
21		VALUE IS:	16;
22			
23	DEF	SPINS	number-of-dump-audit
24		AS A SYSTEM-PARAMETER;	
25		ATTRIBUTES ARE:	
56		parameter-value	subject-to-change;
27	*	dump-audit HAPPENS	
28		number-of-dump-audit TIMES-PSR	month */
53	*	Jump-audit-request HAPPENS	
30		number-of-dump	month */
31	*	dump-audit-trai	
32		mper-ot-dump	month */
33		VALUE IS:	
34	GNIGGO	0.71	number of airea don't a
36	1		rampar-or-increases
30		AS A SYSTEM - PARAMPLER.	

Into 15 information TTRIBUTES ARE:	ints is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ************************************	information exists in the security control	ints is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
2040404	THE LOCATION AND.	ARE:	
	CHIDATE	TTRIBUTES	SE TOTA
C - 00 T 11 T		THETRIPE	SO TOTAL OFF
TTRIBUTES	THE TRIPES	-	
TTRIBUTES	TTPTRITTE	-	
TTRIBUTES ARE:	THE TRIPLE APP.		
TTRIBUTES ARE:	רים דמור של אברי היים היים היים היים היים היים היים הי	1010 10	+0100 /214 000 WIT WAS CAME WORK TO THE PARTY OF THE PART
TTRIBUTES ARE:	THEORY APP.	Information exists in the security control	Incommetion exists in the security control
information exists in the security control TTRIBUTES ARE:	information exists in the security control maprames app.	information exists in the security control	information exists in the security control
information exists in the security control TTRIBUTES ARE:	information exists in the security control	information exists in the security control	information exists in the security control
information exists in the security control	information exists in the security control	information exists in the security control	information exists in the security control
information exists in the security control TTRIBUTES ARE:	information exists in the security control	information exists in the security control	information exists in the security control
This is the number of objects for Which information exists in the security control TTRIBUTES ARE:	This is the number of objects for Which information exists in the security control "TRIMED ARP.	Inis is the number of objects for Which information exists in the security control	Inis is the number of objects for Which information exists in the security control
This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TTRIBUTES ARE:	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control maps app.	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TTRIBUTES ARE:	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
rscription; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TTRIBUTES ARE:	rscription; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control maprames app.	rscription; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	rscription; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
RSCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TTRIBUTES ARE:	RSCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control mappers app.	RSCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	PSCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
N:     This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	N: This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
Em-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	Em-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
<pre>EM-PARAMETER; N;    This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:</pre>	EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control maternes app.	S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control materials.	SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
number-or-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	number-or-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control material	SA SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	number-or-objects SASYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	SA SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	number-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control materials.	SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	number-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	SA SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	number-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which
numher-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	SA SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which	numher-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
number-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	s A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which	number-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which
number-of-objects SASYEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	number-of-objects SASYEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	number-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	number-of-objects S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
number-of-objects S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	numher-of-objects SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	number-of-objects SA SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	number-of-objects S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which
LUB IS:  A SYSTEM-PARAMETER;  SCRIPTION;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	LUB IS:  A SYSTEM-PARAMETER;  SCRIPTION;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	LTE IS:  A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	LUB IS:  number-of-objects S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
LUB IS:  number-of-objects  S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER;  SCRIPTION;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	LUB IS:  number-of-objects  S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER;  SCRIPTION;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control materials.	LUE IS:  number-of-objects  S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	LUB IS:  number-of-objects  S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
LUE IS:  S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	LUE IS:  S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control materness app.	LTE IS:  A SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	LTE IS:  A SYSTEM-PARAMETER;  SCRIPTION;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
LUE IS:  1;  10 IS:  Number-of-objects  SA SYSTEM-PARAMETER;  SCRIPTION;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control TRIBUTES ARE:	LUB IS:  SA SYSTEM-PARAMETER;  SCRIPTION;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	LTE IS:  SA SYSTEM-PARAMETER; SCRIPTION; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	LUE IS:  1;  10 IS:  Number-of-objects  S A SYSTEM-PARAMETER;  SCRIPTION;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
r-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 8M-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	r-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control appr	r-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; N-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	r-ohy-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  RM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
<pre>number-of-obj-aulit TIMES-PER month */ LUE IS:</pre>	<pre>number-of-obj-aulit TIMES-PER month */ LUE IS:</pre>	<pre>number-of-obj-aulit TIMES-PER month */ LUE IS:</pre>	<pre>number-of-obj-aulit TIMES-PER month */ LUE IS:</pre>
f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  M-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  M-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  M-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  M-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	<pre>f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control</pre>	f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  Inumber-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  number-of-objects  n;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  number-of-objects  N;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control appr	f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	front darpens f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which
trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	trail HAPPENS  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  number-of-objects  N;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
<pre>trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:</pre>	frail HAPPENS frobj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
trail HAPPENS  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  I;  number-of-objects  r,  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	trail HAPPENS  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  Inumber-of-objects  N;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	trail HAPPENS  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  in parameter;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	trail HAPPENS  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  number-of-objects  R-parameter;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
trail HAPPENS  frobj-audit TIMES-PSR month */  frobj-audit TIMES-PSR month */  in parameter;  rhis is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	trail HAPPENS  frobj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frobj-audit TIMES-PER month */  number-of-objects  N;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control appre	trail HAPPENS  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  number-of-objects  rhis is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	trail HAPPENS  frobj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frobj-audit TIMES-PER month */  number-of-objects  RH-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
E-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:	E-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.	E-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	E-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
<pre>f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects M; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control ARE:</pre>	<pre>f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control app.</pre>	<pre>f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control</pre>	<pre>f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ trail HAPPENS f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects EM-PARAMETER; N; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control</pre>
j-aulit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-aulit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1. number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	j-aulit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-aulit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	j-aulit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-aulit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS i-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ABAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
J-audit TIMES-PER month */ I HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	J-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS 1-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
est narkens j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	est narrans j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	est narkens j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est narrans j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control :	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control :	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l: number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 2 audit TIMES-PER month */	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 2 audit TIMES-PER month */ 2 audit TIMES-PER mo
est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control :	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l; numher-of-objects This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ I HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l; numher-of-objects This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-aulit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-aulit TIMES-PER month */ j-aulit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ I HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	est HAPPENS  j-audit TIMES-PER month */  l HAPPENS  j-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  ARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which  ormation exists in the security control.	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS  j-audit TIMES-PER month */  I HAPPENS  j-audit TIMES-PER month */  j-audit TIMES-PER month */  number-of-objects  ARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ I HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ I HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
raudit TIMES-PER month */ i HAPPENS i-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIME	est Happens j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 Happens j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; 1 This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	est Happens j-audit TIMES-PER month */ I Happens j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	est Happens j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i Happens j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
T-audit TIMES-PER month */   TAPPENS   TAPPENS    -audit TIMES-PER month */   TAPPENS    -audit TIMES-PER month */   TAPPENS     This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control :	-audit TIMES-PER month */   TAPPENS   TAPPENS    -audit TIMES-PER month */  -audit TIMES-PER month */   TAPPENS    -audit TIMES-PER month */   TAPPENS   TIMES-PER month */   Taudit TIMES-PER month *	-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER mont	T-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i HAPPENS i-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ is audit TIMES-PER month */ is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
-audit TIMES-PER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */	-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	-audit TIMES-PER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ I HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control:	i-audit TIMPS-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ I HAPPENS i-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	i-audit TIMPS-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1 HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ I HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ Inmerer: ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit T	i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l; audit TIMES-PER month */ l; ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control.	i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ inumber-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */
i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l; number-of-objects This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control :	i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l; number-of-objects This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ i-audit TIMES-PER month */ inumber-of-objects ARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control	i-audit TIMES-DER month */ est HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ l HAPPENS j-audit TIMES-PER month */ j-audit TIMES-PER month */ h: number-of-objects This is the number of objects for which ormation exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  THEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPRNS -trail HAPPRNS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  THEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control s app.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects ON: This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control SARE;	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
referred to the security control information exists in the security control S ARE:	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
natures De-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; TEM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	narerass of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control s app.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  onumber-of-objects information exists in the security control	natures District of audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; RM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
naryans of-obj-audit TIMPS-DFR month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	naryans of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control a br.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	narywas of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS  -trail HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	nappens  of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  tem-PARAMETER;  onumber-of-objects  information exists in the security control capper.	nappens of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS  -trail HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  Inumber-of-objects  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
naryans of-obj-audit TIMPS-DFR month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	naryans of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control a br.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	narywas of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
naryans of-obj-audit TIMPS-DFR month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	naryans of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control a br.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	narywas of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
naryans of-obj-audit TIMPS-DFR month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	naryans of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control a br.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	narywas of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
naryans of-obj-audit TIMPS-DFR month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	naryans of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control a br.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	narywas of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
This is the number of objects for which control.	naryans of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control a br.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	narywas of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
naryans of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	narras of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects on: This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	naryans of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
natures De-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; TEM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	narerass of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control s app.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  onumber-of-objects information exists in the security control	natures District of audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; RM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
natures De-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; TEM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	narerass of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  onumber-of-objects information exists in the security control	natures District of audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; RM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
natures De-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; TEM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	narerass of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  onumber-of-objects information exists in the security control	natures District of audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; RM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
natures De-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; TEM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	narerass of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  onumber-of-objects information exists in the security control	natures District of audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; RM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
natures De-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; TEM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	narerass of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  onumber-of-objects information exists in the security control	natures District of audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; RM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
natures De-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; TEM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	narerass of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HappenS -trail HappenS -trail HappenS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  onumber-of-objects information exists in the security control	natures District of audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ 1; RM-PARAMETER; DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
referred to the security control information exists in the security control S ARE:	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
reguest HAPPENS -request HAPPENS -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
reguest HAPPENS -request HAPPENS -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control SARE;	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control SARE;	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control SARE;	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
reguest HAPPENS -request HAPPENS -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
referred to the security control information exists in the security control S ARE:	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
referred to the security control information exists in the security control S ARE:	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
referred to the security control information exists in the security control S ARE:	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE;	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  1;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects DN; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control of a number.	TEM-PARAMETER;  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control and th	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control SARE;	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control SARE;	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-PARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  TEM-DARAMETER;  This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; TEM-PARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control approx	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS -f-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMRS-DER month */ request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; numher-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ Frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  number-of-objects  on;  This is the number of objects for which  information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ Frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  number-of-objects  on;  This is the number of objects for which  information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ Frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  number-of-objects  on;  This is the number of objects for which  information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ Frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  number-of-objects  on;  This is the number of objects for which  information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control
of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control S ARE:	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ -trail HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1;  TEM-PARAMETER; ON; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control abb.	of-obj-audit TIMES-DER month */ Frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */  frequest HAPPENS  number-of-objects  on;  This is the number of objects for which  information exists in the security control	of-obj-audit TIMPS-DER month */ -request HAPPENS of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ of-obj-audit TIMES-PER month */ 1; number-of-objects TEM-DARAMETER; This is the number of objects for which information exists in the security control

PAGE

# Security-control-example

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

78		
2 1		
19	DEFIN	number-of-sub-audit
80	AS A SYSTEM-DARAMETER:	
81	ATTRIBUTES ARE:	
82	parameter-value	subject-to-change:
83	/* sub-audit HAPPENS	
84	number-of-sub-audit TIMES-PER	month */
85	/* sub-audit-request HAPPENS	
98	number-of-sub-audit TIMES-PER	month */
87	/* sub-audit-trail HAPPENS	
88	number-of-sub-audit TIMES-PER	month */
89	VALUE IS:	1:
06		
91	GNIdac	number-of-subjects
92	AS A SYSTEM-PARAMETER:	
93		
116		This is the number of subjects for which
95	information exists in the	information exists in the security control system.:
96	ATTRIBUTES ARE:	•
97	parameter-value	varying:
98	/* CARDINALITY OF:	subject-information */
66		
100	DEFINE	total-objects-and-subjects
101	AS A SYSTEM-PARAMETER:	
102	DESCRIPTION;	
103	This is the sum of	number-of-objects and number
104	of-subjects.:	
105	ATTRIBUTES ARE:	
106	parameter-value	varving:
107	/* CARDINALITY OF:	reference-monitor-data-hase
108		
109	109 BOP BOP BOP BOP FOP	

Security-control-example

Name Generation

ARAMETERS FOR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='INTERVAL' ORDER=BYTYPE

INTERVAL

INTERVAL

INTERVAL INTERVAL INTERVAL

day hour minute month veek - 0m a v v

PAGE

105

DYG

# URA VERSION 3.081

# Security-control-example

# POPMATUTE PROBLEM STATEMENT

### PARAMETERS POR: PPS

2 4 2 4 7 4 7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	CONSTSTS OF:			
1	3000			
\ Z	24	hour;		
L	* year CONSISTS OF 365	day #/		
	TENGAL	hour.		
•	CONSISTS OF:	•		
c		minute:		
* 6	da	hour */		
	FRVAL			
15 /*	* hour CONSISTS OF 60	minute */		
13				
	INTERVAL	month;		
15 /*	* year CONSISTS OF 12	month */		
16 /4	* dump-audit HAPPENS			
11	mber-of-dum	month */		
18 /*	Ju			
19		month */		
20 /*	14			
21	number-of-dump-audit TIMES-DER	month #/		
22 /*				
23	number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PRR	month */		
*/ 47				
25	number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PSR	month */		
*/ 97	* obj-audit-trail HAPPFNS			
27	number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PER	month */		
28 /*	sub-audit HAPPE			
29	number-of-sub-audit TIMES-PER	month */		
30 /*	S			
31	number-of-sub-audit TIMES-PER	month */		
32 /*	* sub-audit-trail HAPPPNS			
33	number-of-sub-audit TIMES-PER	wonth */		
	INTERVAL	. your		
	F VOAT CONSTSTS OF 52	* 4000		

JUN 16, 1976 90:40:28

107

PAGS

Security-control-example

PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

month, week, dav;

37 38 INTERVAL 39 CONSISTS OF: 40 41 52 42 52 44 SOP EOF EOF BOP FOP

year;

PAST

# Security-control-example

### PRPOUBNCY REPORT

4.										
mon th			dump-audit-request	ail		obj-audit-request	11		sub-audit-request	11
••			-re	-tr		red	tra		reg	tra
-1		*	ن	ند		1	1			1
INTERVAL:	Çe?	dump-audi t	udi	dump-audit-trail	obj-audit	lit	obj-audit-trail	sub-andit	dit	sub-audit-trail
>		~	1	10	=	=	=	=	=	=
œ	N N	-di	-01	-de	j- a	1-3	1-1	B-0	-a	1-3
t.	_	=	-	5	2	9	9	Ë	=	=
-	Z	~	~	C	0	0	0	S	S	S
Z.										
H										

T I M E S H A P P F number-of-dump-audit number-of-dump-audit number-of-obj-audit number-of-obj-audit number-of-obj-audit number-of-sub-audit number-of-sub-audit	PROCESS INPUT OUTPUT TNPUT OUTPUT OUTPUT PROCESS
--	--

# Security-control-example

2

E--

O

~

()

C.

0

O

v.

S

1

V.

### VARAMETERS POR: SYNU

# SOURCE NOXREF UPDATE DERFF

#### INE STWT

ID FIELD

```
owner of the object or the system security administrator.
                                                                                                                                                      change several times within the course of one session
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Changing the object-location is done based on need by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      under description for subject-information and object-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The set is changed whenever a subject or object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The obj-sec-level may be changed by either the
                                                                                     The sub-max-sec-level can only be changed by a
                                                                                                           system security administrator and only on decision
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The contents of this type of entity are never
                                                                                                                                  of the administrator. The sub-curr-sec-level may
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Volatility of the set's members can be found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  is added to, or deleted from, the system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  reference-monitor-data-base;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      auditing-system-data-base;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       changed after creation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          the operating system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    incident-information:
                                        subject -information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           object-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                 on the system.
/* SCS system dynamics */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           information.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VOLATILITY - MEMBER;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VOLATILITY-SET;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VOLATILITY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          VOLATILITY:
                                                              VOLATILITY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FNT ITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PATITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SPT:
```

The set is changed whenever an auditing incident

occurs.

JJN 16, 1976 00:49:28

D FIELD

# Security-control-example

# S-IS SOURCE LISTING

~

An occurrence of incident information is created whenever an object is improperly accessed, a subject is improperly accessed, a subject is improperly accessed, a subject it is improperly used.  ### PEGGERS: get-read: procedure;  ## APPENS: get-read: procedure;  ## OCCESS: get-read: procedure;  ## ON TREPHION: get-read: procedure;  ## OCCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  ## OCCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  ## OCCESS: check-sub-objesc-level-check-fails,  ## OCCESS: check-sub-objesc-level-check-fails,  ## OCCESS: check-sub-objesc-level-check-succ;  ## OCCESS: check-sub-objesc-level-check-succ;  ## OCCESS: create-access-relation;  ## OCCESS: create-access-re	^	VOLATIL	DLATILITY - MEMBER;
Whenever an object is improperly accessed, a subject  PURNT: OCCULTANCE-Get-read-request; ARPERS: get-read-listribution TIMES-PER hour: ARPERS: get-read-listribution TIMES-PER hour: ON INCEPTION: get-read-listribution TIMES-PER hour: TRIGGERS: check-need-to-know-check-fails, Check-need-to-know-check-fails, Check-need-to-know-check-fails, TRIGGERS: check-need-to-know-check-fails, Check-need-to-know-check-fails, Check-need-to-know-check-fails, Check-need-to-know-check-fails, Check-need-to-know-check-fails, Check-succeeds; TRAINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails, CHERINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails, CHERINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails, CHERINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ; CHERINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ; CHERINATION: create-access-relation; TRIGGERS: create-access-relation-succ; ON TERRINATION: create-access-relation; TRIGGERS: need-to-know-check-succeeds; TRIGGERS: need-to-know-check-succeeds; CHERINATION: create-access-relation; TRIGGERS: need-to-know-check-succeeds; CHERINATION: create-access-relation; TRIGGERS: need-to-know-check-succeeds; CHERINATION-CAUSES-FERMINATION: create-access-relation; TRIGGERS: need-to-know-check-succeeds; CHERINATION-CAUSES-FERMINATION: create-access-relation; TRIGGERS: need-to-know-check-succeeds; CHERINATION-CAUSES-FERMINATIO			occurrence of incident-information
PROCESS:  PROCES			object is improperly accessed,
PROCESS: Check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails,  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails,  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails,  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  PROCESS: Create-access-relation;  PROCESS: Create-access-relation;  PROCESS: Greate-access-relation;  PROCESS: Reate-access-relation;  PROCESS: Reate-access-rela			system, or a subject id is improperly used,
PROCESS: Get-read-request:  PROCESS: Get-read-fistribution TIMES-PER TRIGGERS: Get-read-fistribution TIMES-PER ON INCEPTION: Get-read-procedure;  ON INCEPTION: Get-read;  PROCESS: Check-need-to-know-usage;  TRIGGERS: Droducs-audit-incident, generate-decision;  PROCESS: Check-need-to-know-check-fails,  RIGGERSD BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERSD BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  TRIGGERSD BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERSD BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERSD BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERSD BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERS: need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-fails;  BVENT: need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-gasses  BUFONT: need-to-know-check-gasses  BUFONT: need-to-know-check-gasses  BUFONT: need-to-know-check-gasses  BUFONT: need-to-know-check-gasses  BUFONT: need-to-know-check-gasses			
TPIGGERS: get-read;  BVBNT: initiate-get-read-procedure;  ON INCEPTION: get-read:  TRIGGERS: check-need-to-know-usage;  TRIGGERS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  DRDCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PRDCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PRDCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PRDCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  PRDCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERES: need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes	^	VENT:	occurrence-qet-read-request;
### PROCESS: get-read-listribution TIMES-PER ON INCEPTION: get-read;  PRIGGERS: check-need-to-know-usage;  PRIGGERS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: check-need-to-know-check-succeeds;  PROCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  PRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  PRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  PRIGGERS: need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;			
PROCESS: check-need-to-know-usage;  PROCESS: check-need-to-know-usage;  PROCESS: check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  PROCESS: RECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes RECOMES FALSE;			get-read-listribution TIMES-PER
PROCESS: Check-need-to-know-usage;  PROCESS: Check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: Check-need-to-know-check-fails,  need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: Check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: Check-need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: Check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: Create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: Sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TRRINATION: Create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: Sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TRRINATION: Create-access-relation;  TRIGGERES: Reate-access-relation;  TRIGGERES: Reate-access-relation;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes RECOMES FALSE;			
TRIGGERS: check-need-to-know-usage;  PROCESS: check-need-to-know-usage;  TERMINATION-CAUSES: need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  PROCESS: check-suh-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succ;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: generate-decision;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES FALSE;		VENT	initiate-get-real-procedure;
TRIGGERS: check-need-to-know-usage;  PROCESS: check-need-to-know-usage;  TERMINATION-CAUSES: need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails,  Sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succ;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;			off on: get-real;
PROCESS: check-need-to-know-usage;  TERMINATION-CAUSES: need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails,  Sub-obj-sec-levels;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  BYENT: need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES FALSE;		TRIGGER	
PROCESS: check-need-to-know-usage;  TERMINATION-CAUSES: need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERES  BY: generate-decision;  TRIGGERES: need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES TRIES.			
TERMINATION-CAUSES: need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: produce-audit-incident,generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED S: generate-decision;  TRIGGERED S: generate-decision;  WHEN need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES TRIGE.		ROCESS:	check-need-to-know-usage;
PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails,  Sub-obj-sec-levels;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIMINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails  NHOCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NUCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NUCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NHEN need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-fails;  BVENT: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  BVENT: need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES FALSE;		FRMINA	
PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERS: generate-decision;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES TRIES.			
PROCESS: produce-audit-incident, generate-decision;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails,  Sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  WHEN need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES TRIES.			
TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-fails,  PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TERMINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: generate-decision;  WHEN need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES TRIES.		ROCES	oro duce-audit-incident, denerate-desision:
> PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails; > TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds; TERMINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails > PROCESS: create-access-relation; TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ; > WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE; > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES TRUES.		F.	39 BY: need-to-know-check-fails,
PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-levels;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TERMINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERS: generate-decision;  TRIGGERS: generate-decision;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES TRIES.			
PROCESS: check-sub-obj-sec-levels;  TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TERMINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERS: generate-decision;  PATEGERS: generate-decision;  WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE;  WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES TRIES.			
TRIGGERED BY: need-to-know-check-succeeds;  TFRMINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails  PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  NUTERINATION: create-access-relation;  PRIGGERS: deate-access-relation;  PRIGGERS: generate-decision;  WHEN need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds;  WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds;		ROCESS:	theck-sub-obj-sec-levels;
TERMINATION-CAUSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ; sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ; TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ; ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation: TRIGGERS: generate-decision; generate-decision; generate-decision; WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES FALSE; WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds; BECOMES FALSE; WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES FALSE;		TRIGGER	3Y:
> PROCESS: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ;  SVENT: create-access-relation-succ;  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERS: generate-decision;  WHEN need-to-know-check-fails;  WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds;  WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds;		12.	N-CAMSES: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails
> PROCESS: Create-access- > TRIGGERED BY: sub-o > EVENT: Create-access- > ON TERMINATION: Creat > PRIGGERS: gener > WENT: need-to-know-c > WHEN need-to-know-c > WHEN need-to-know-c			sub-obj-sec-level-chack-succ:
> PROCESS: create-access-relation; TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ > TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ > TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ > TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails; > TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-basses BECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES			
TRIGGERED BY: sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ  > EVENT: Create-access-relation:  ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation;  TRIGGERS: generate-decision;  PEVENT: need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES  WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds;  WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds;		ROCESS:	reate-access-relation:
> EVENT: create-access-relation-succ; > ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation; > TRIGGERS: generate-decision; > EVENT: need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds; > WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds;		RIGGER	BY:
> EVENT: Create-access-relation-succ; ON TERMINATION: Create-access-relation; > TRIGGERS: generate-decision; > EVENT: need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds; > WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds;			
> ON TERMINATION: create-access-relation; > TRIGGERS: generate-decision; > VEVENT: need-to-know-check-fails; > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES		VENT	reate-access-relation-succ;
> TRIGGERS: generate-decision; > EVENT: need-to-know-check-fails; > WHEN need-to-know-check-succeeds; > EVENT: need-to-know-check-succeeds;		NO	
> EVENT: need-to-know-check-fails; BECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses BECOMES > EVENT: need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES			
> EVENT: need-to-know-check-fails; > WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES > EVENT: need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES			
> WHEN need-to-know-check-passes BECOMES > EVENT: need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES > WHEN need-to-know-check-basses RECOMES		VENT:	need-to-know-check-fails;
> EVENT: need-to-know-check-succeeds;		WHEN	BECOMES
> EVENT: need-to-know-check-succeeds;			
VHPN need-to-know-n-n-pages percompa		T' N	need-to-know-check-succeeds;
			20000

# Security-control-example

#### U 7 E+ to N G-1 U œ 0 0 S S S

75. >		
16 >	ub-obj-sec-lovel	
17 >	BRCOMING TRUE IS CALLED sub-obj-sec-level-check-side; BRCOMING FALSE IS CALLED sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails:	
V 61	1-1	
	Z	
	Requests on the get-read procedure occur on	
	~	
84 >		
	Tais event exists during the period in which the	
87 >	get-read-request is being processed up until the	
	decision has been given to the subject. ;	
< 06 ×	CONPITION: create-access-relation-fin;	
	NI	
	FALSE WHILE;	
4 86	t exists	
	st resolve to a TRUE	
	in the software. ;	
4 16		
	EVENT: occur-release-usage-attr-req;	
	TRIGGERS: release-usage-attr;	
100 >	: rele	
-		
	D	
	RS:	
	check-access-u	
	CAUSES:	
109 >	access-usage-check-succeeds;	
	3010400 30104-200000-10124:01.	
12 \	TRIGGERS BV: access-usage-check-succeeds:	
113 >	EVENT: delete-access-relation-succ;	

TD FIRLS

# Security-control-example

C Z Н E S L D. U ~ = 0 S S H S -

E Æ.

F-S

LINE

delete-access-relation; generate-decision; produce-audit-incident, access-usage-check-fails: dan erate-decision; ON TERMINATION: TRIGGERS: TRIGGERS: EVENT: 118 > 117 > 123

TIMES-PER create-object-distribution occur-create-object-request; create-object; TRIGGERS: HAPPENS: EVENT: 122 121

hour;

check-sub-obj-sec-levels; ini t-create-object-procedure; create-object; ON INCEPTION: TRIGGERS: EVENT: 124 126

sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ; create-object-information; TRIGGERED BY: PROCFSS: 128

create-object-information; create-object-information-succ; generate-decision; NCTIANIMART NO TRIGGERS: 133 132

4CE

PASS

## Security-control-example

#### DATA BASE SUMMARY

	COUNT #H	# H / SAN	PERCENT	#W/DESC	DERCENT
ATTRIBUTE		-	33,33	-	33.33
ATTRI BUTE-VALUE	7	0		0	
CONDITION	7	0		0	
PLRMENT	15	0		12	80.30
FUTITY	3	3	100.00	3	100.30
LNEAG	15	0		0	
GROUP	11	8	72.73	3	27.27
INPUT	27	27	100.00	t	14.81
INTERVAL.	v	0		0	
KEYWORD	3	0		2	66.67
OHEN	-	0		-	100.00
OUTPUT	27	27	100.00	T T	14.91
PROCESS	36	27	75.00	36	100.00
INTERPACE	٣	~	100.00	•	100.00
RPLATION	ري	C		70	100.33
SET	7	7	100.00	7	100.30
SYSTEM-PARAMETER	13	O		9	46.15
** TOUNT **	186	103	55.38	37	46.77

DVG

Security-control-example

Process Chain

PARAMPTERS POR: PC

NAME-occur-release-usage-attr-req LINKS=1000 NOINDEX COLUMNS=119 ROWS=39 HORIZONTAL-BOXFS=6 VERTICAL-BOXES=6

a.
-
_
pl
E
-
æ
exa
4
C
1
-
-
0
L
+
C:
-contro
0
O
>
>
+
ы
-
0
Securit
U

#### Process Chain

+PROCF Idelate- Iacsess- Irelatic +-rRIGGE +PROCF	Idecisio I +-TRIGGF
7+ 1.8a-1 1.8a-1 1.93 - 1	
Taccess-1sa-I Ige-check-s-I Iucceeds +ON TERR+	+FVENT+ Iaccess- I
tPROCESSt Icheck- Iaccess- Tusaje	+-TRIGGERFD-+
tinit-relea-I Iinit-relea-I Ittr-prog I	+ON INCEDIN-+
	+-628395184-+

+--P3OCF Ipcoluce Iaulit-Iincilen +-PPISGF

. Iusage-Icheck-failsT +--ON TPRW--+

1860 87

PASE

# Sacurity-control-example

#### Process Chain

+PROCESS+	Igenerate- I	. Idecision I	1	+-TPIGGERPD-+
+BVEN P+	Idelete-acc-I	Iess-reliti-T	I cons-uol	+ON TERM+
		:		
+5530CBd+	Idelete- I	Iaccess- I	Irelation I	+-TRIGGERED-+

+--PROCESS--+

Igenerate-Idecision

+-TRIGGFRED-+

+--PROCESS--+
Iproduce- I
Iaudit- I
Tincident I
+-TRIGEPED-+

PAGE

## Security-control-example

#### Name Generation

# ARANETFRS FOR: NG

PRINT	PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION= 'EVENT'	OPDER-BYTTPE
-	access-usage-check-fails	EVENT
2	access-usage-check-succeeds	EV FN T
	create-access-relation-succ	EVENT
=	create-object-information-succ	FVENT
2	delete-access-relation-succ	FVENT
¥	init-create-object-procedure	EVENT
7	init-release-usage-attr-proc	EVENT
80	initiate-qet-read-procedure	EV BNT
6	need-to-know-check-fails	EVENT
10	need-to-know-check-succeeds	FVENT
=	occur-create-object-request	EVENT
12	occur-release-usage-attr-red	EVENT
13	occurrence-get-read-request	EVEVE
14	sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails	EVENT
15	sub-obj-sec-level-chack-succ	EVENT

## FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

#### PARAMETERS POR: PPS

=10 DESG

Access-uaage-check-fails;  y TRIGGERS:  BY TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION DF:  CREATE-access-usage:  ON TERMINATION DF:  ON TERMINATION DF:  ON TERMINATION DF:  ON TERMINATION DF:  CREATE-access-relation:  ON TERMINATION DF:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREATE-access-relation:  ON TERMINATION DF:  CREATE-access-relation:  CREAT				
EVENT  BYENT  BY	-	LNAAS		access-usage-check-fails;
BVENT TRIGGERS:  DN TERMINATION DF:  SVENT TRIGGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:	7			produce-audit-incident,
EVENT TRIGGERS: DN TERMINATION DF: SVENT TRIGGERS: DN TERMINATION DF: CD DN TERMINATION DF: CD DN TERMINATION DF: CD TRIGGERS: DN TREGERS: CD TRIGGERS: CD TR	•			generate-decision;
EVENT  TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  EVENT  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CCC  ON INCEPTION OF:  EVENT  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CCC  ON INCEPTION OF:	#	TERMINAT	OF:	check-access-usage;
PUENT TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  SVENT TRIGGERS:  AHEN:  ON TERMINATION OF:  SVENT TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CC  CC  CC  CC  CC  CC  CC  CC  CC	2			
TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON TRIGGERS:	9	EVENT		access-usage-check-sicceeds;
EVENT  TRIGGERS:  AHEN:  DN TERMINATION DF:  CONTERMINATION DF:  TRIGGERS:  DN TERMINATION DF:  CONTERMINATION DF:  CONTERMINATION OF:  EVENT  TRIGGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  EVENT  TRIGGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  CONTERMINATION OF:  EVENT  TRIGGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  CONTERMINATION OF:  CO	1			delete-access-relation;
PVENT TRIGGERS:  UHEN:  DN TERMINATION DF:  CONTERNINATION DF:  CO	00	TERMINATION	JF:	check-access-usage;
BVENT  BVENT  BVENT  TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON TRIGGERS:	6			
TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION DF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:	10	٤.		create-access-relation-sicc;
WHEN:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRACTOR OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRACTOR OF:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CONTRACTOR OF:  CONTRACTO	=	RIGGERS		generate-decision;
EVENT  TRIGGRS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTROLL OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TRIGGRS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTROLL OF:  ON INCEPTION OF:  ON INCEPTION OF:	12	WHEN:		create-access-relation-fin
EVENT  TRIGGRS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTROLL OF:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRIGGRS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRIGGRS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRIGGRS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRIGGRS:  ON INCEPTION OF:	13			BPCOMES TRUE:
FREGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  SUPNT  TRISGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRESSED ON TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  EVENT  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CONTRESSED ON TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  FREGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CONTRESSED ON TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:	14	TERMINATION	JF:	create-access-relation;
FUENT  FU	15			
TRIGGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CONTRIBUTION OF:  DATE OF THE CONTRIBUTION OF:  DATE OF THE CONTRIBUTION OF:  DATE OF THE CONTRIBUTION OF:  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:	16	EN		create-object-information-succ;
EVENT  BY FINT  BY FI	11	GERRS		qenerate-decision;
EVENT  EVENT  TRISGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  CO  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CO  TRISCERS:  ON ON OF:  CO  TRISCERS:  ON OF	18	TERMINATION	. d.C	create-object-information;
EVENT  EVENT  TRISGERS:  ON TERMINATION OF:  ON INCEPTION OF:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:	19			
EVENT  TRISGERS:  DN TERMINATION DF:  CONTRIGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  CONTRIGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  EVENT  TRISGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  CONTRIGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  CONTRIGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  CONTRIGERS:  DN INCEPTION OF:  CONTRIGERS:  CONTRIGERS	20	INAAc		delete-access-relation-succ;
EVENT  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  EVENT  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CONTRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:	21	TPIGGERS:		generate-decision;
EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	22	TERMINATION	JF:	delete-access-relation;
EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CO  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CO  TABLES  ON INCEPTION OF:	23			
EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  EVENT  ON INCEPTION OF:  CO  TRIGGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  CO  TABLE CO  ON INCEPTION OF:  CO  ON OF:  ON ON OF:  O	74	PVENT		init-create-object-procedure;
EVENT  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  EVENT  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:	25			check-sub-obj-sec-levels;
EVENT TRISGERS: ON INCEPTION OF: EVENT TRISGERS: ON INCEPTION OF:	56	VCIT GED I		create-object;
EVENT  TRISGERS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  EVENT  ON INCEPTION OF:  ON INCEPTION OF:  9	27			
TRIGGRS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  FRIGGRS:  ON INCEPTION OF:  9	28	EVENT		init-release-usage-attr-proc;
EVENT TRIGGRES: ON INCEPTION OF: 9	53	TRIGGERS:		check-access-usage;
EVENT TRIGGRRS: ON INCEPTION OF:	30	NCIL	•	release-usage-attr:
EVENT TRISGRRS: ON INCEPTION OF:	31			
TRIGGRS: ON INCEPTION OF:	32	PVENT		initiate-get-read-procedure;
ON INCEPTION OF: 9	33	TRIGGERS:		check-need-to-know-usage;
	34	INCILATION	•	get-read;
	36			

PAGE

## Security-control-example

## PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

ON TERMINATION OF: 78 WHEN: 79 ON TERMINATION OF 81 82 EOF EOF EOF EOF

sub-obj-sec-lavel-check-basses
BECOMES TRUE;
check-sub-obj-sec-levels;

FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

Security-control-example

## Security-control-example

Name Generation

ARAMSTERS FOR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='COND' DEDED-RYTYPE

-	create-access-relation-fin	CONDITION
2	get-read-request-made	CONDITION
•	need-to-know-check-passes	CONTITON
#	sub-obj-sec-level-chack-passes	CONDITION
		EOF THEOD

## Security-control-example

## FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

#### PARAMETPES POF: PPS

G=40 DESG

CONDITION  PALSE WHILT: This event exists denoted the access relation is hower resolve to a TRUE sin the software.:  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: TRUE WHILE: This event exists decision has been given the get decision has been given the get demand of subjects. The and considered random event is second the get demand of subjects. The and considered random event is second the get demand of subjects.  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:		
PRECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  This event exists du the access relation is be must resolve to a TRUE st in the software.;  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  TRUE WHILE: This event exists du jet-read-request is being decision has been given the get-decision has been given the get-decisio	ion-fin:	
This event exists du the access relation is he must resolve to a TRUE st in the software.;  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  TRUE WHILE;  This event exists du jet-read-request is being decision has heen given the get-fects while;  Requests on the get-femand of subjects. These and considered random eve and considered random event becoming TRUE IS CALLED:  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  SECONDITION  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	on-succ:	
This event exists du the access relation is be must resolve to a TRUE st in the software.;  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  TRUE WHILE:  This event exists du get-read-request is being decision has been given the get-decision has been given the get-demand of subjects. These and considered random even connition  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:		
the access relation is be must resolve to a TRUE stin the software.;  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  TRUE WHILE:  Tet-read-request is being decision has been given the get-decision has been given the get-demand of subjects. These and considered random ever and considered random ever becoming TRUE IS CALLED:  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	which	
must resolve to a TRUE stin the software.;  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  TRUE WHILE;  Tet-read-request is being decision has been given the get-fects while;  Requests on the get-femand of subjects. These and considered random ever becoming TRUE IS CALLED:  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  SECONDITION  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	condition	
in the software.;  CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  TRUE WHILE:  This event exists du  Jet-read-request is being decision has been given t  Recision has been given t  Recoming Ratie is Called:  Recoming True is Call	an error	
CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  TRUE WHILE: This event exists du get-read-request is being decision has been given the get-femand of subjects. These and considered random event condition  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:		
CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  This event exists du  Jet-read-request is being decision has been given t  RALSE WHILE: Requests on the get- demand of subjects. Thes and considered random eve  CONDITION BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:		
BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  TRUE WHILE: This event exists du jet-read-request is being decision has been given t RALSE WHILE: Requests on the get- demand of subjects. Thes and considered random eve condition BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	ie:	
TRUE WHILE:  This event exists du get-read-request is being decision has been given the get-femand of subjects. These and considered random event becoming TRTE IS CALLED:  CONDITION  BECOMING TRTE IS CALLED:  BECOMING TRTE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	request:	
This event exists du get-read-request is being decision has been given the get-femand of subjects. These and considered random event BECOMING TRTE IS CALLED:  CONDITION  RECOMING TRTE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:		
Tet-read-request is being decision has been given the read-rests on the get-demand of subjects. Thes and considered random even becoming TRTE IS CALLED:  CONDITION  RECOMING TRTE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	thich the	
decision has been given t  PALSE WHILE: Requests on the get- demand of subjects. Thes and considered random eve connition BECOMING TRTE IS CALLED: BECOMING TRTE IS CALLED: RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	the	
PALSE WHILE: Requests on the get- demand of subjects. Thes and considered random eve condition BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: BECOMING FALSE IS CALLED: RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED: RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:		
Requests on the get- demand of subjects. These and considered random eventh becoming TRTE IS CALLED:  CONDITION  RECOMING TRTE IS CALLED:  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  SECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:		
demand of subjects. These and considered random even becoming TRTE IS CALLED:  BECOMING FALST IS CALLED:  CONDITION  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  SECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	uo a	
and considered random eve CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  BECOMING FALST IS CALLED:  CONDITION  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  S	nschedulet	
CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  BECOMING FALST IS CALLED:  CONDITION  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	•	
CONDITION  BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  BECOMING FALST IS CALLED:  CONDITION  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  S		
BECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  BECOMING FALST IS CALLED:  CONDITION  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  S	035565;	
CONDITION  RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:  SECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	ucceeds;	
CONDITION RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	ils:	
CONDITION RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:		
RECOMING TRUE IS CALLED:	neck-basses;	
	eck-succ;	
26 BECOMING FALSE IS CALLED: sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails;	eck-fails;	
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		

C

F--

1-1

۲

f.

U

0

s o

S

- 5 X

123

PAGE

# Security-control-example

### PARAMETERS FOR: SYNU

## SOURCE NOYPER UPDATE DBREF

#### LINE STRT

TD FISTD

```
This document is the statement of neel for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    This document specifies the major functions of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             designated as unclassified may be viewed
                                                                          administrative-security-system,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Any parts of the problem statement
                                                                                                         system-security-administrator;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Multilevel Computer Security System.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      reference-monitor-subject;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Security Control System.
Distribution Data: 22 August 1975.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        It is directed towards the MACINS
                                                                                                                                                       isdos-project-ann-arbor;
                                             isdos-project-ann-arbor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               scs, scino, scout, scint, scdb;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    incident-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             scs-statement-of-need SOURCE;
                                                                                                                                                                                      subject-information,
                               michel-i-bastarache;
                                                                                                                                                                     object -information,
                                                                                           reference-monitor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               by unclassified personnel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SOURCE
                                                           auditing-system,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SECUPITY:
                                                                                                                                        james-m-amster;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    scs-specification
/* SCS project management */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  unclassified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DP SCRIP TION;
                                                                                                                                                                      RESPONSIBLE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DESCRIPTION:
                                                             RF SPONSIBLE:
                            PROBLEM - DEFINER:
                                                                                                                                       PROBLEM-DEPIVER:
                                                                                                                                                        :XCHII WW
                                              MAILBOX:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DEPTNE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DEPINE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEP INE:
                                                                                                                                                                    12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18
22
22
22
22
22
23
33
33
33
33
                                                                                                                                                                                                   1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15
                                                                                                                                      25
                                                                           4
                                                                                                                        6
                                                                                          1 a
```

ID FIELD

1

F.

#: E v

LINE

# Security-control-example

#### C 7 H H S ++ u Ç: U 0.0 0 v c H • to K

```
sources used to create the object. Thus, a category set
                                                                                                                                                   in this specification, clearance is defined as the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  In reference to documents, files, or other objects
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to Top Secret information. When compartmented security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             levels Unclassified to Secret, but may not have access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  with several categories or compartments would indicate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    For example, a person with a Secret clearance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            In reference to a person (or process), a category
                                                                                                                                                                          eligibility of a person (or process or job) to access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         is eligible to access information with classification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      eligible to access. A compartment in this context is
 JC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      that the object should be handled with extra caution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           o objects which would intersect the sensitive areas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         is used, a clearance also includes the categories a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   eligibility afforded a person by his clearance, he
The access controls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              person is eligible to access. In addition to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set refers to the set of compartments a person is
                                                                                                                                                                                              information of a certain classification level (or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a category set refers to the possible information
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                levels. A compartment is like a FORMAL NEED TO
                 reference monitor, the auditing system, and the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          an orthogonal subdivision of the classification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      authorization to information of a certain topic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          must also have the need to know the classified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            without consideration of classification level.
                                        administrative security system are mentioned.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               information before he is given access.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of each of the categories in the set.
the security control system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    classification-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    category-set-memo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         category-set;
                                                                                                             clearance-memo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      lower) .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLIES:
                                                              APPLIES:
                                                                                                             MEMO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       39
                                                                                   42
                                                                                                                                                   43
                                                                                                                                                                          17
                                                                                                                                                                                              45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             523
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 45
```

PAGE

S-IS SOURCE LISTI

0

LINE S T M

75 > ROF

ID FIRID

## Security-control-example

#### DATA BASE SUMMARY

	COUNT # W/SYN		FUEDCEN	SEG/E#	PERCENT
ATTRIBUTE	•			-	33,33
ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	7	0		0	
CONDITION	7	C		C	
FLEMPNT	15	0		12	80.00
PNTITY	٣		100.001	3	100.30
EVENT	15	C		0	
GROUP	11	α	2.73	٣:	27.27
INDUI	27		100.001	7	14.81
INTERVAL	Y:	C		C.	
KFYHORD		0		C	66.57
MAILBOX	•	0		0	
MEMO	3	O		3	100.33
OUTPUT	27		100.001	Þ	14.31
PROBLEM-DEPINER	2			0	
PROCESS	3.6	7 7	15.00	36	100.33
INTERFACE	m		100.001	<b>c</b> :	100.00
PFLATION	r	c.		5	100.30
SECURITY	•	0		-	100.00
Sail	7		00.00	7	100.30
SOURCE	2			2	100.001
SYSTEM-PARAMETPR	13	O		4	46.15

47.42

35

53.09

103

194

\*\* TOTOT \*\*

## Security-control-example

#### Name Generation

#### ARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION="MAILBOX OR NEWO OR PD" ORDER=RYTYPE

MAILBOX	ONE	fr.	CESE	PROBLEM-DEFINER	PROBLEM-DEFINER
isdos-project-ann-arbor	category-set-memo	clearance-memo	system-philosophy-memo	james-m-amster	michel-j-bastarache
-	7	6	=	2	9

URA VPRSION 3.0R1

## Security-control-example

FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

#### PARAMETERS FOR: FPS

BYARG=39 RNMARG=73 CMARG=1 HMARG=10 DESG FILE NOINDEY PRINT NOPTHOH SMARG=5 NMARG=39 AMARG=7 ENIT-MANON EDVO-BENON INGHECO ANIAS O ENIT-BED-ENO

```
Thus, a category set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        In reference to documents, files, or other objects
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     In this specification, clearance is defined as the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to Top Secret information. When compartmentel security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           with several categories or compartments would indicate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  levels unclassified to Secret, but may not have access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              In reference to a person (or process), a category
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    For example, a person with a Secret clearance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     eliqibility of a person (or process or job) to access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A compartment in this context is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s eligible to access information with classification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         that the object should be handled with extra caution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       objects which would intersect the sensitive areas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     is used, a clearance also includes the categories a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            set refers to the set of compartments a person is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a category set refers to the possible information
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   information of a certain classification level (or
isdos-project-ann-arbor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         levels. A compartment is like a FORMAL NEED TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         authorization to information of a certain topic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        an orthogonal sublivision of the classification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       without consideration of classification level.
                                                                michel-j-bastarache
                                                                                                                                                                 category-set-memo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clearance-memo;
                                                                                                   james-m-amster;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of each of the categories in the set.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            category-set:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sources used to create the object.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 eligible to access.
                                AS A MAILBOX:
                                                                                                                                                                                           DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DESCRIPTION;
                                                                Ow Sal iddk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLIES TO:
  DEPINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Caan nZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    33
```

person is eligible to access. In addition to the eligibility afforded a person by his clearance, he

must also have the need to know the classified

PAGF

## Security-control-example

## FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

System-philosophy and the secure computer system will be such that the system will control the various shared resources. The path of the secure computer system will be such that the system will control the various shared resources. In a secondary way, Specifically, the can ask for a resource but not control the absolutation and from a secondary way. Specifically, the can ask for a resource but not control the access information (from any device) without the access control from atting from any device) without the access control from atting security-control-system, security-control-system, security-control-system, security-control-interface, security-control-interface, security-control-interface, security-control-interface, security-control-interface, subject; is accessed to the reference-monitor-subject; michel-f-hastarache; subject; michel-f-hastarache; subject: michel-f-hastarache; subject: michel-f-hastarache; saudting-system, reference-monitor, subject: additing-system, reference-monitor-system, reference-monitor.
--

Name Generation

PARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='PD=james-m-amster' ORDER=BYTYPE

1 incident-information
2 object-information
3 subject-information
4 reference-nonitor-subject

ENTITY ENTITY ENTITY INTERFACE

PAGE

130

DICTIONARY PEDOR

JARAMETERS POR: DICT

FILE NOINDEX DESCRIPTION SYNONYMS REYRORDS RESPONSIBLE-PO NUM-SPACE=2

1 incident-information

PNTITY

DESCRIPTION:

This information holds lata about where and when an incident has occurred.

SYNOWYMS: incinfo

RESP PD: james-m-amster

2 object-information

PITTIF

DE SCRIPTION:

This information holds ilentification, security, and location information for a particular object.

SYNONYMS: objinfo

RESP PD: james-m-auster

3 subject-information

THATTA

DESCRIPTION:

This information holds ilentification and security data about a reference monitor subject.

SYNONYMS: subinfo

RESP PP: james-m-amster

4 reference-monitor-subject

1 8 80

NTERPACE

DICTIONARY REPORT

DESCRIPTION:

A reference monitor subject may be a user, a process, or a job which generates requests on the reference monitor.

SYNONYMS: rmonsub

KEYWOPDS: level-2

RESP PD: james-m-amster

THE VERSTON 3. 721

Security-control-example

Name Generation

PARAMETERS FOR: NG

The state of the state of the

PRINT PHUCH SMPTY SELECTION="MEMO" ORDER=BYTYPE

category-set-memo clearance-memo

svstem-philosophy-memo

MEMO MEMO MEMO

## Security-control-example

### PUNCHED COMMENT ENTRIES

#### PARAMPTERS FOR: PCO"

FILE DESCRIPTION NO PROCPOSE NOVOLATILITY NOVOLATILITY-MEMBER NOVOLATILITY-SFT NODERIVATION NOTETE-WHILE NOFALSE-WHILE PRINT PHYCH

#### 1\* category-set-memo DESCRIPTION;

In reference to a person (or process), a category set refers to the set of compartment in this context is aligible to access. A compartment in this context is an orthogonal subdivision of the classification levels. A compartment is like a FORMAL WED TO KNOW authorization to information of a sertain topic without consideration of classification level.

In reference to documents, files, or other objects a category set refers to the possible information sources used to create the object. Thus, a category set with several categories or compartments would indicate that the object should be handled with extra cantion o objects which would intersect the sensitive areas of each of the categories in the set.;

2\* clearance-memo DESCRIPTION; .war.cr & e & £ £

\* system-philosophy-memo

In this specification, clearance is defined as the eligibility of a person (or process or job) to access information of a certain classification level (or lower). For example, a person with a Secret clearance is eligible to access information with classification levels unclassified to Secret, but may not have access to Top Secret information. When compartmented security is used, a clearance also includes the categories a person is eligible to access. In addition to the eligibility afforded a person by his clearance, he must also have the need to know the classified information before he is given access;

The philosophy of the secure symputer system will

DAGE

## Security-control-example

### PUNCHED COMMENT ENTRIES

be such that the system will control the various shared resources. Hence the user will only be able to influence allocation decisions in a secondary way. Specifically, he can ask for a resource but not control the absolute time or address of the resource. It is essential that any other paths which might allow the user to access information (from any device) without the access controls of the system be eliminated.:

com a r r r w o

## Security-control-example

#### NAME LIST

IN . SEE SEETEN FUND

ORDER-BYTYPE

	NAME	-dal	KANONAS
-	Segretuico	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
•	naramotor-walue	Sen a Lower	
, ~	anoci fication-derivation		anordor.
. =		ATTRIBUTE - VALUE	
v	fixed	A	
9	implicit		
1	scheduled	ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	
8	subject-to-change	VAL	
6	unscheduled	ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	
10	varying	ATTRIBUTE-VALUE	
11	create-access-relation-fin	CONDITION	
12	get-read-request-made	CONDITION	
13	need-to-know-check-passes	CONDITION	
14	sub-obj-sec-level-check-passes	CONDITION	•
15	category-set	FLEMPAT	
16	classification-level	ELFMENT	•
17	consol-nr	ELEMENT	
18	date-time	ELEMENT	
10	decision-twpe	FLEMENT	
20	error-code	FL SKENT	
21	incident-type	LNaha13	1
22	object-id	ELEMENT	•
23	object-location	PLEMENT	
24	receiving-subject-i1	ELEMENT	
25	requesting-subject-il	PLEMENT	
56	security-id	ELEMENT	
27	subject-id	PL BMPN T	
28	usage-attribute	TVEMETE	•
53	validation-code	FL EM TW	
30	incident-information	TYTITY	insinfo
3.1	object-information	FNITTY	<b>c</b>
32	subject-information	LL	subinfo
33	access-usage-check-fails	N	
34	access-usage-check-succeeds	NA	

PAGF

## Security-control-example

#### NAMP LIST

	P. K. K.	EdAL	SYNONY
35	create-access-relation-succ	EVENT	
36	eate-object-inform	FVEVE	
37	delete-access-relation-succ	EVEVE	The state of the s
38	create-object-pr	PVFVT	
39	init-release-usage-attr-proc	INEAL	•
64		EV EV	
41	need-to-know-check-fails	EVENT	
42	to-know	FVENT	The second second second
13	occur-create-object-request	EVENT	•
11		EVENT	
45	rence-det-read	EVENT	
91	sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails	TVPVT	
47	2-	EVENE	
84	audit-information	GROUP	audinfo
61	inc-audit-information	GROUP	incandinfo
20	obj-audit-information	GROUP	•
51	obi-inc-audit-information	dnusb	objincaudinfo
25	obj-sec-level	GROUP	•
53	sub-audit-information	GÑUc9	subaudinfo
24	sub-curr-sec-level	GROUP	
55	sub-inc-audit-information	GROUP	subincaudiato
95	sub-max-sec-level	GROUP	•
27	sub-obj-audit-information	GROUP	subobtaudinfo
58	sub-obj-inc-audit-information	GP O II	subobjincaldinfo
65	admin istrative-security-cond	INDIL	aduscom
09	ing-request	INDIA	autred
61	vel-	INPUT	kf11req
62	e-sub-curr-sec-le	INPUT	
63	change-sub-max-sec-level-com1	INPUL	chasubmaxssclevcom
19	create-object-request	LUGNI	kf8red
92	create-subject-command	INDUT	cresubcom
99	object-	INDUL	kfgred
24	delete-subject-command	Indul	delsubcom
89	dump-audit-request	INPUT	dunaudrea
69	et-execute-reque	TUGNI	kf3rea
10	get-read-request	INPUT	kflreq
11	get-read-write-request	INPUT	
72	write-reques	LICAL	
73	qive-usage-attr-request	TVPUT	kfSreq

			J
		1	•
			ŧ
		•	۰
		3	١
		в	•
		- 3	•
		ij	t
		4	•
		1	•
-			
œ			
-			
-			
	•		
*	3		

The state of the s

133

	URA VERSION 3.081	JUN 16, 1976	00:49:28 PAS
	Security-control-example	0	
	NAME LIST		
	NAME		RANCNÁS
74			incaudreq
75	reference-monitor-comd		linrmoncom
16	F-		objaudreq
11	bj-inc-audit-request		objincaudreq
78	ence-monitor-request		резисыз
19	elease-usage-aftr-request		kfSreq
80	rescind-usage-attr-request INPUT		kflred
81	ity-control-input		scino
82	sub-audit-request		beaphequs
83	ic-audit-request		subincandrag
94	-obj-audit-request		subobjaudred
85	oj-inc-audit-request		subobjincaldreq
86	r-subject		chonsub
87	ecurity-control-interface		scint
88	administrator		551
			SSIGM
89	BENI		•
06	INTE		•
91	nte		•
92	h h		
63	INTERVAL		•
116	ear		
95			•
96	evel-2		•
4	ow-level .		•
86	n-arbor Maile		•
66	sjory-set-mems		•
100			•
101	OFGELA		•
102	ecurity-resp		adustes
103	audit-trail oursur		audtra
101	evel-decision		kf11dec
105	sec-level-des		
104	o-sub-max-sec-level-resp		chasubmaxsaclevr
101	e-object-decision		kf8dec
108	e-subject-response		cresubres
100	elete-object-decision		kf9dec
110	eta-subject-response		delsuhres
111	ump-audit-tra		dumaudtra

-
0
~
C
н
FPS
4
>
-
2

139

PAGE

00:49:28

LIST	HANCNAS	k£34ec	kfldec	fude	f2de	6de	100	rmonr	objaudtra	objincaudtra	raondec	kf5dec	kf7dec	scout	subaudtra	subjucaudtea	objaudte	subobjincaudtra	30-	-DEFINE	adassys	R.	<i>y</i>	k £10	chasubmaxsaclev		•			kf3		cresub		kf3		lef.	dumand	•	
NAME LIST	NANG	get-execute-decision ourrur	qet-read-decision	get-read-write-decision ourpur	ision	cision		monitor-resp	,		ecision				sub-audit-trail ourpur		11	ub-obj-inc-aulit-trail	FE1808d	PROBLEM	security-system PROCES	PROCES	PROCES	e-sub-curr-sec-level PROCES	PROCES	PROCES	5500 Ed	PROCES	-relation PROCES	PROCES	information PROCES	reate-subject PROCE	-relation PROCES	PROCES	elete-object-information PROCES	ject	PROCES	ecision PROCES	משטטפם

a
c
٠.
~
-
6
NOI
V:
6
>
-
N

The state of the s

# JUN 16, 1976 00:49:28

	TRA VERSION 3.781	Security-control-example	JUN 16, 1976	00:49:28 PASE	140
		NAME LIST	,		
	NAME	Jeyr		SYNONYR	
151	get-read-write	PROCESS		t <del>L</del> t	
152	qet-write	S		kf2	
153	qive-usaqe-attr	10		kf6	
154	inc-audit			incaud	
155	link-reference-monitor	PROCESS		lingmon	
156	obj-audit	10		objaud	
157	obi-inc-audit	PROCESS		objincaud	
158	proluce-audit-incident	S		•	
159	reference-monitor	PROCESS		access-control-system	E
000				FROD	
201	release-usays-arti	0000000		717	
163	rescindensaje attr	PROCESS		11	
761	Security-constol-system	FRICESS		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
163	Sub-audit			subaud	
164	-1 10-	"		Subjecand	
165	sub-obj-audit	PROCESS		Subobjand	
166	sub-obi-inc-audit			suboblincald	
167	obj-inc-audit-relation	_			
169	sub-inc-audit-relation	NOTENTED			
169	sub-obj-audit-relation	RELATION			
170	subject-access-to-object	RELATION			
171	subject-need-to-know-object	ATI			
172	unclassified	SPCURITY			
173	auditing-system-lata-base	Ser		audsysdh	
174	confidential-file	Set		confile	
175	reference-monitor-data-base	Ser		5	
176		SET			
177	security-control-lata-base	SPT		sclh	
178	top-secret-file	SeT		topsecfile	
179	unclassified-file	F as		uncfile	
180	scs-specification	SOURCE		•	
181	scs-statement-of-nest	SOURCE			
182	create-object-distribution	-PARAMETE		•	
183	get-read-distribution	-PARAMETE			
184	мапу	-PAPA			
185	number-of-categories	G.			
185	number-of-dump-audit	YSTER-PARAMETE			
187	number-of-incidents	VSTEM - PAPAMETE			

PAGE

Security-control-example

Name Generation

PARAMETERS FOR: NG

PRINT DUNCH RMPTY SELECTION='ATTR' ORDER=BYTYPE

occurrences barameter-value specification-lerivation

ATTRIBUTE ATTRIBUTE ATTRIBUTE

PAGE

## Security-control-example

HEA VERSTON 3.001

#### THEREBUTE STUDIES

\*

### PARA WETTERS BOR: PAU

#### PII.

#### ATTRIBUTE: occurrences \*

	APPLIES TO:	
-	reference-monitor-request	
2	administrative-security-com?	
~	auditing-request	

#### unscheduled scheduled VALUE:

#### ATTRIBUTE: Darameter-value \*

#### ATTRIBUTE: specification-derivation \*

					)	1	)			,	,	1	,						,									
	-	d	4	APPLIES	Se	£.,	5													7		>	A	1	VALUE			
-		9	5	security-control-system	1	1	C	0	+	H	10	1	S	5	0	E						1	×	0	explici	9	+	
2		36	Ü	security-control-input	+	4	U	C	T	H	0	1	1.	101	1 +							. ~	F	7		2	+	
	-	0	S	security-control-output	1.	4	U	c	+	4	10	1	0	+	na	+						implicit.	E	5		C.	٠	
7		00	5	security-control-interface	٠	1	U	C	t	H	10	1	1.1	+	Je	£	0	a				Q.	~	5		5	+	
2		30	C	5 security-control-data-base	1+	-	U	C	+	H	10	1	4	+	-	5	C	0					F	0			+	

### Security-control-example

PROCESS STRUCTURE

PARAMETERS POR: STR

PROCESS INDENT=3 NOINDEX

SERN JEAST INDUS

- check-access-usage
- check-need-to-know-uside
- check-sub-obi-sec-levels
- create-access-relation
- create-object-information
- delete-access-relation

1 delete-object-information

- generate-decision
- produce-audit-incident
- security-control-system
- reference-nonitor
- get-write qet-real
- det-read-write det-execute
- release-usage-attr give-usage-attr
  - rescind-usage-attr

8 6 0

- change-sub-curr-sec-level create-object delete-object
- administrative-security-system change-obj-sec-level
  - Create-subject
    - delate-subject

PAGS

## Security-control-example

#### PROCESS STRUCTURE

LTVTL NAME	3 change-sub-max-sec-level	3 link-reference-monitor	2 auditing-system	3 sub-obi-audit	3 sub-inc-audit	3 sub-obi-inc-audit	3 sub-audit	3 obj-inc-audit	3 obi-audit	3 inc-audit	3 dump-audit
COUNT	56	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36

LEVEL COMN? LPVFL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVFL COUNT LEVEL COUNT

PASS

#### Name Generation

# PARAMPTERS FOR: NG

PRINT PHNCH EMPTY SPLECTION='PROC' OPDER-BYTYPE

-	administration-connector	といようしとは	
- (	יווד ווד מנד מיי מיי מוד היו מיי מיי מיי מיי מיי מיי מיי מיי מיי מ	0000	
2	diting-system	ROCE	
6	change-obj-sec-level	ROCES	
*	change-sub-curr-sec-level	OCES	
r	e-sub-max-se	OCES	
9	9	U.	
-	heck-need-to-kn	OCES	
8	-sub-ohi-sec-level	OCES	
6	reate-access-rela	5	
10	create-object	OCES	
	reate-ohje	200 A	
12	reate-sub	ROCES	
13	elete-acc	ROCES	
14	4	POCES	
15	Plete-obje	OCES	
16	delete-subject	SEC	
11	ump-audit	OCES	
18	generate-decision	SEDO	
10	get-execute	OCES	
50	et-rea	SEDU	
21	get-read-write	OCES	*
22	get-write	SEDO	
23	ive-us	S-20	
74	c-audi	POCES	
25	ink-re	ROCFS	
92	obj-audit	ROCES	
27	j-inc-au	ROCES	
28	produce-audit-incident	ROCES	
53	eference-monit	OCES	
30	release-usage-attr	v.	
31	- 3	S	
32	security-control-system	S	
33	sub-audit	CES	
34	sub-inc-audit	PROCESS	
35	-fqc-qn	20	
36	7	ROCES	

## Security-control-example

STATEMENT

FORM ATTED PROBLEM

### APAMETERS FOR: PPS

PILE VOINDEX PRINE NOPUNCH SMARG=5 NMAPG=39 AMARG=7 BHARG=39 RNMAPG=70 CMARG=1 HMARG=40 DESG ENIT-MENON EDEC-MENON MEMBER SAIT-REG-ENO

```
users id's, passwords, and user classification level and
administrative-security-system;
                                                            functions of the system security administrator, and will
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   t.)
                                                                            support his responsibility for maintaining control of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       alministrative-security-comd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       administrative-security-resp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       administrative-security-resp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      administrative-security-comd:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    reference-monitor-data-hase;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The system will provide an automatic capabilty
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               collect and record data regarding security related
                                                                                                                                                                                        change-sub-max-sec-level,
                                                                                                                                            security-control-system;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             security-control-system;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       link-reference-monitor;
                                              The system will define the administrative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     michel-i-bastarache:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sub-obi-inc-audit,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   auditing-system;
                                                                                                                                                        create-subject,
                                                                                                                                                                         delete-subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sub-obj-audit,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           obj-inc-aulit,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sub-inc-aulit,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sub-andit,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          obj-audit,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           inc-audit,
                                                                                                                         level-2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               level-2;
                 Admssvs:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    andsvs:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PES PONSI BLE-PROBLEM- PEPTNER TS:
                                                                                                           category set.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               actions.;
                SYNONYMS APE:
                                                                                                                                                         SURPARTS 335:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SANDNYNS ARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SURPARTS APE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DESCRIPTION:
                              DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GENERATES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RECEIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KEY TO PDS:
                                                                                                                           K PYWORDS:
                                                                                                                                          PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DERIVES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TPDA TES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15950
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SSaduad
PPOCESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         33
                                                                                                                                                                                        3
                                                                                                                                                                                                       =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19
```

PAGE

	Security-control-example		
	PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT		
37			
38	RECEIVES:		
39	GENERATES:		
04	DERIVES:		
41	1575:		
42			
43	9 ESPONSIBLS- PROBLEM - DEPINER IS:		
11 11			
45	5 page=5 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -		
91	SYNONYES ARF:		
47	PSCRIPTION;		
48	This process decides whether or not	Lth	
64	subject-il may revise the security level of		
20	with object-id to the value of obj-sec-leve		
21	PART OF:		
25	DERIVES:	:uo:	
23		: 4:	
24			
25	PROCESS		
26	SANONAS		
21	DESCRIPTION:		
28	This process decides whether or not subject	vith	
29		•	
09	sub-curr-sec-level.;		
61	DART OF:		
29	DERIVES:	lec:	
63	SaSh		
19			
65	PROCESS		
99	SYNONYMS APP: chasubmaxseclev;		
19	DESCRI		
89	This process allows the system security		
69	administrator with security-il to change the naximu	E	
10	security level of subject with subject-id		
1	sub-max-sec-level.;		
12	PART OF:	stem:	
13	DERIVES:	:ds:	
74	USE	md;	
15			
16	PPOCESS		
11	10		

15 9

PAGE

This process checks if a subtract-access-to-  This process checks if a subtract-access-to-  BY TELLIZED BY:  CHECK-Ded-to-Anov-Usign-attribute  CHECK-Ded-to-Know-Usign-attribute  CHECK-DED-TO-KNOW-Usign-			Security-control-example	
This process checks subject relation with usages subject with subject-id a subject with subject-id a surity level 1:  DRIVES:  DR		TAKACA	PROBLEM STATEMEN	
process  pro		This process check	ks if a subject-access-to-	
PERMINATION-CAUSES:  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DESING:  DESCRIPTION:  This process checks object relation with usad between subject with subject-i1:  UTILIZED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  TERMINATION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  TERMINATION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  TERMINATION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  TERMINATION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  TERMINATION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  TRIGGERED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  TRIGGERED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  TRIGGERED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  TRIGGERED BY:		object relation with us		
PUTILIZED BY:  DERIVES:  USING:  DESING:  THISGERED BY:  This process checks  DESCRIPTION:  This process checks  DESCRIPTION:  THIS process checks  DESCRIPTION:  TERWINATION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  THIS process checks  SACORTS SCULLY LOVEL 2  DESCRIPTION:  Phis process checks  EXCREDION:  Phis process checks  ACCRES SCULLY LOVEL 2  DESCRIPTION:  Phis process checks  ACCRES SCULLY LOVEL 2  SACORTICY LOVEL 2  SACORTICY LOVEL 2  SACORTICY LOVEL 2  SACORTICY LOVEL 1  REYWORDS:  HTLIZED BY:		: SCHOMAS		
DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DESCRIPTION:  This process checks object relation with usad between subject with subject		TILIZED BY	release-usage-attr:	
PRINKTION-CAUSES:  proccess  TRISGERED BY:  TRISGERED BY:  TRYNORDS:  DATELIZED BY:  DATELIZED BY:  TERMINATION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  TERMINATION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  TRYNORDS:  DESCRIPTION:  TRYNORDS:  DESCRIPTION:  TRYNORDS:		PRIVES:		
TETMINATION-CAUSES:  TETGERED BY:  This process checks object relation with usage between subject with subject relation with usage between subject with subject will subject with subject will subject with subject will subject with subject with subject will subject with subject with subject will subject with subject will subject with subject with subject will subject with subject with subject will subject with subject with subject will subject with subject will subject with subject w		SING	subject-il,	
TRISGERED BY:  DESCRIPTION: This process checks object relation with usad between subject with subjects by:  TRISCRIPTION: TRIVES: TRISGERED BY: TRISGERED B			object-id,	
TRIGGERED BY:  process  process  process  process  process  process  process  process  process  printizen  process  proc			usage-attribute;	
PRIGGERED BY:  process  process  process checks  price relation with usage thereof subject relation with usage thereof subject with sub		ERM INATION	access-usage-cneck-fails,	
PRESCRIPTION:  This process checks  Defice relation with usage between subject with subj  Defice relation with usage between subject with subj  Defice relation with usage between subject with subj  Defice relation with usage  Defice relation with usage  Defice relation with usage  I preserves  Defice relation with usage  I preserves  Defice relation with usage  De				
PROCESS  DESCRIPTION:  This process checks object relation with usage between subject with subject-id::  WEYWORDS:  UTILIZED BY:  DESTRUCE:  TRIGGRED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  TRIGGRED BY:  TRIGGRED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  TRIGGRED BY:  T		PIGGERFD	init-release-usage-attr-proc;	
PROCESS  PROCESS  This process checks if a subject- between subject with usage-attribute of the subject-id and object with subject-id and object-id.  WEYWORDS: UTILIZED BY:  DESIVES:  UTILIZED BY:  DESIVES:  DESIVES:  PROCESS  CHECK-Sub-object-id.  PRIST DOW:  PRIST DOW:  PRIST DOW:  PRIST DOW:  PROCESS  CHECK-Sub-object-id.  CHECK-Sub-object-id.  CHECK-Sub-object-id.  CHECK-Sub-object.  CHECK-Sub-object.  CHECK-Sub-object.  ACTOR OF SECURITY Level 2 is a subset of the category o				
PESCRIPTION: This process checks if a subject-in object relation with usage-attribute between subject with subject-id and object virulations:  WEYWORDS: UTILIZED BY:  BY:  BY:  BY:  BY:  BY:  BY:  BY:	C	Cas	check-need-to-know-usage:	
This process checks if a subject-relation with usage-attribute between subject with subject-id and objoctween subject with subject-id and objoct-in.  #FEYWORDS:  ###################################		ESCRIPTIO		
weywords:  weywords:  weywords:  weywords:  weywords:  weywords:  weywords:  weywords:  weywords:  weighted and obdection of the constraint of the constrain		This process	if a subject-need-to-know	
PROCESS  PRO		object relation with us	de-attribute exists	
reywords:  UTILIZED BY:  USAIVES:  USING:  USING:  TERWINATION-CAUSES:  DFOCESS  PROCESS  PROCESS  PROCESS  PROCESS  THIS GREED BY:  This brocess checks if sub-curr-searched security level 2 if the classif of security level 2 if the classif of security level 2 is a subset of the categoric security level 1; security level 1; low-level; security level 1; low-level; man the security level 2 is a subset of the categoric security level 1; low-level; categoric security level 1; low-level; categoric security level 1; low-level; create-object; mailized By:		hetween siblect with su	ient wit	
PROCESS  PRIST PROCESS CHECKS IS SUB-Objection  Check-sub-objection  Phis process checks if sub-curres  Procests objective level 2 if the classif  Security level 2 if the classif  Security level 2 is a subset of the categoric security level 2 is a subset of the categoric security level 2 is a subset of the categoric security level 1;  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS:  CECATE-Object:  CONSTRUCTOR OF SECURITY LEVEL CONTROL OF THE CATEGORY  CONTRACTOR OF SECURITY LEVEL CONTROL OF THE CATEGORY  REMYNORDS:  REMYNORDS				
UTILIZED BY:  DERIVES:  USING:  USING:  DESCRIPTION-CAUSES:  DESCRIPTION:  THIS DESCRIPTI		EYWORDS:	low-level:	
DERIVES:  USING:  USING:  DESIDED:  TERMINATION-CAMSES:  DESCRIPTION:  This DEOCESS Checks if Sub-curr-searce-level.  This DEOCESS checks if Sub-curr-searce-level.  This DEOCESS checks if Sub-curr-searce-level.  This DEOCESS checks if Sub-curr-searce-level is higher than the lassiful of Security level 2 if the classiful level 1 is higher than the level of Security level 2 is a subset of the cate security level 2 is a subset of the cate security level 1:  KEYMORDS:  WILLIZED BY:  GESTER BY:  GESTER BY:  GESTER BY:  GESTER BY:		TILIZED BY	det-read:	
USING:  Subject-il,  USAGE-attribute  USAGE-attribute  USAGE-attribute  USAGE-attribute  USAGE-attribute  DESCRIPTION:  This DEOCESS Checks if Sub-checks  Excaels object-level  This DEOCESS checks if Sub-checks  Excaels object-se  Excaels object-level  The classif of security level 2 if the classif of security level 1 is higher than the level of security level 2 and the category level 2 is a subset of the category level 1:  KBYWORDS:  WTILIZED BY:  Get-read,  Greate-object:		ERIVES:	PETOT-C019	
process  TPTGGFRED BY:  DESCRIPTION:  This process checks if sub-currese exceeds security level 2 if the classif of security level 2 in the categorical security level 2 and the categorical security level 2 and the categorical level 2 is a subset of the categorical level 1:  KBYWORDS:  WTILIZED BY:  GREAT-FRANCE AND CATEGORICAL CONTROLS CHARLES CATEGORICAL CONTROLS CONTR		USING	Subjection	
usage-attribute  restination-CAUSES:  restination-chaow-chao			object-il.	
PROCESS  PROCESS  PROCESS  PROCESS  PROCESS Checks if Sub-object;  PROCESS checks if Sub-object;  PROCESS checks if Sub-object;  PREVWORDS:  REYWORDS:  WILLIZED BY:  PROCESS Checks if Sub-curress of Security level 2 if the classif of Security level 1 is higher than the level of Security level 2 and the cate security level 2 is a subset of the cate security level 1.:  PREVWORDS:  WILLIZED BY:  CREATE-Object:			ihut	
PRIGGRAPH BY:  DESCRIPTION:  This process checks if sub-curr-se exceeds security level 2 if the classif of security level 2 in the classif security level 2 and the cate security level 2 is a subset of the cate security level 2 is a subset of the cate security level 1;  KRYWORDS:  WTILIZED BY:  GENTALIZED BY:		TANTAGG	neod-to-know-check-fails.	
process  process  process  process  process  process  process  process  process  process checks if sub-curr-se  excaeds security level 2 if the classif  of security level 1 is higher than the  level of security level 2 and the cate  security level 2 is a subset of the cate  security level 1;  REYWORDS:  process  process  create-object;  get-read,			U	
process  process  This process checks if sub-curr-se exceeds obj-sec-level. For example, se exceeds security level 2 if the classif of security level 1 is higher than the level of security level 2 and the categoricity level 2 is a subset of the categoricity level 1;  KEYWORDS:  WILLIZED BY:  Get-read,  Greate-object;		a dasabEld	nitiate-got-read-progedure	
check-sub-ohj- DESCRIPTION: This process checks if sub-curr-se exceeds obj-sec-level. For example, se exceeds security level 2 if the classif of security level 1 is higher than the level of security level 2 and the cate security level 2 is a subset of the cate security level 1: KEYWORDS: WTILIZED BY: GESTRE-OFFECT: CREATE-OFFECT:				
PESCRIPTION:  This process checks if sub-curr-se exceeds object-level. For example, so exceeds security level 2 if the classif of security level 1 is higher than the level of security level 2 and the categoricity level 2 is a subset of the categoricity level 1:  KEYWORDS:  WTILIZED BY:  GESTANDINGS:  GESTANDI	C	5.0	check-sub-obj-sec-levels:	
This process checks if sub-curr-se exceeds obj-sec-level. For example, so exceeds security level 2 if the classif of security level 1 is higher than the level of security level 2 and the categority level 2 is a subset of the categority level 1:  KBYWORDS:  WTILIZED BY:  GESTANDINGS:		DESCRIPTION		
exceeds security level 2 if the classif of security level 1 is higher than the level 0 and the categority level 2 and the categority level 2 is a subset of the categority level 1:  KEYWORDS:  WTILIZED BY:  Greate-object:			sub-curr-sec-1	
exceeds security level 2 if the classif of security level 1 is higher than the level of security level 2 and the categority level 2 is a subset of the categority level 1.;  KBYWORDS:  WTILIZED BY:  Create-object;		. [avel-3ec-140 Steeple	oyampla security level	
of security level 1 is higher than the level of security level 2 and the categority level 2 is a subset of the categority level 1.:  KEYWORDS:  WILLIED BY:		exceeds security level	the classification level	
REYWORDS:  TILIZED BY:    Pavel 2 is a subset of the category level 1.;   low-level;   mailized 2.		of segurity level 1 is	r than the	
sacurity level 2 is a subset of the category set security level 1.:    Con-level:		layel of security layel	d the categ	
REYWORDS:   Continue		security level 2 is a s	of the category sat	
KEYWORDS: MTILIZED BY:		security level 1.;		
TTLIZED 8Y:		EVWORDS:	104-10401;	
		TILIZED 8	det-read,	
			create-object;	

### Security-control-example

error-cole sub-curr-sec-level,	obj-sec-level; suh-obj-sec-level-check-fails,	<pre>sub-obj-sec-level-check-succ; need-to-know-check-succeeds, init-create-object-procedure;</pre>	create-access-relation;		This process creates a subject-access-to-object relation between subject with subject-id and object with		low-level;	get-read;	subject-access-to-object;	usade-attribute	subject-i1,	object-id;	create-access-relation-succ;	sub-obj-sec-lavel-chack-succ;		create-object;	Kf8;		process decides whether or not subject with	add an object to the directory	directly below directory object with	object-il. This added object is requested to have	security level obj-sec-level::	reference-monitor;	check-sub-obj-sec-levels,	create-object-information,	produce-aulit-incident,	denerate-decision;	create - object-decision;	create-object-request;		ect's sub-curr-sec-level exceeds object's	obi-sec-level. If answer is no, go to step 3. Create an occurrence of object-information with
DESIVES:	TERMINATION-CAUSES:	TRIGGERED BY:	U:	DESCRIPTION:	relation between	object-id.;	SYWORDS:	E-	MAINTAINS:	0,	USING:		ELI	TRIGGEDED SY:		01	SYNCHAS	LE.	This prod		hierarchy dire	object-il. Th		PART OF:					[17]	HSPS:	POCEDUPE:	1. Check if subject's	2. Create an occurrence
110	121	124	0		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	O.	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	159

### Security-control-example

9R.O	3. GGERED GGERED CRIPTIO WORDS: LIZED B IVES: SING:	This process create obj-sec-level.  This process create obj-sec-level and set obj-sec-level and sec-level an
~	INCEPTION- TRIGGERED ESS DESCRIPTIONTLIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO	coduce an audit incident and generate a decision toduce an audit incident and generate a decision tised on the value of error-code and then terminate; init-create-object-procedure; occur-create-object-request; creates an occurrence of object-comation; obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location; create-object; object-information object-information object-information object-information create-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ;
~	INCEPTION- TRIGGERED ESS DESCRIPTIO UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO	coduce an audit incident and generate a decision used on the value of error-code and then terminate; init-create-object-procedure; occur-create-object-request; creates an occurrence of object-information; obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location; create-object; object-location.; object-information. object-information. object-information. object-information. such-object; create-object; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-level check-succ; create-object;
~	INCEPTION- TRIGGERED ESS DESCRIPTIO UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO	This process creates an occurrence of object-procedure; occur-create-object-request; creates an occurrence of object-creation; obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location; low-level; create-object; object-information. object-information. object-information. object-information. object-information. sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-create-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ;
~	TRIGGERED  ESS DESCRIPTION  TEYNORDS: UTILIZED B  DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO	init-create-object-procedure; occur-create-object-request;  This process creates an occurrence of object- cormation in the appropriate set according to the value obje-sec-level and sets the value of object-location; low-level; create-object; object-information. object-information. object-information. sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ;
~	TRIGGERED  ESS DESCRIPTIO  TEYRORDS:  UTILIZED B  DERIVES:  USING:  TERMINATIO  TERMINATIO	This process creates an occurrence of object-request;  corate-object-information;  coration in the appropriate set according to the value obje-sec-level and sets the value of object-location;  low-level;  create-object;  object-information.  object-information.  object-information.  sub-object-information-succ;  create-object-information-succ;  sub-object-information-succ;  create-object-information-succ;
~	ESS DESCRIPTIO REYMORDS: UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO	create-object-information:  This process creates an occurrence of object- cormation in the appropriate set according to the value obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location; low-level; create-object; object-information. object-id, ob
~	ESS DESCRIPTION KEYWORDS: UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATION TRIGGERED	This process creates an occurrence of object- cormation in the appropriate set according to the value obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location.; low-level; create-object; object-information. object-il, object-il, object-il, sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ;
	DESCRIPTION REYWORDS: UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATION TRIGGERED	This process creates an occurrence of object- cormation in the appropriate set according to the value obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location.; low-level; create-object; object-information. object-if, object-if, object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; create-subject;
	KEYYORDS: UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO	This process creates an occurrence of object- comation in the appropriate set according to the value obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location; create-object; object-information object-id, object-id, object-id, sub-object-information-succ; sub-object-information-succ; create-object-information-succ; create-object-information-succ;
	KEYWORDS: UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO	<pre>comation in the appropriate set according to the value obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location;</pre>
	KEYWORDS: UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO	obj-sec-level and sets the value of object-location.; low-level; create-object; object-information. object-id, object-id, object-id; create-object-information-succ; sub-obj-sec-level. create-subject;
	KEYWORDS: UTILIZED B DERIVES: USING: TERMINATIO TRIGGERED	AUS ES:
	DER DER DER DER DER DER DER DER DER DER	AUS ES:
	DER TET TRI	AUS ES:
	D REF R	AUS ES:
	5 6 6 C	AUS ES:
	E E E	AUS ES:
	E G	
	[L	
	L	
DAG		
	SYNONYMS ARE:	cresub;
	DESCRIPTION;	
		This process allows the system security
	1 July 1	7
	3C	a subject with subject-id. This subject will
	pe	assigned maximum security 1
	cur	current security level obj-sec-level.;
	ART OF:	administrative-security-system;
	DERIVES:	create-subject-response;
	SE	create-subject-command:
Oad	U.	delete-access-relation:
	DESCRIPTION:	
		This process deletes a subject-access-to-object
	le1	with usage attribute between subject with
	Sul	subject-id and object with object-id.;
	EYWORDS:	
	UTILIZED BY:	release-usage-attr:
	PRIVES:	Prror-cole
	TST NG:	Subject-id

### Security-control-example

	auditing-system;	dump-audit-trail;	dump-audit-request;		month;		generate-decision;		es a decision type hased on		low-level;	get-read,	release-usage-attr,		decision-type	error-code;	need-to-know-sheck-fails,	sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails,	create-access-relation-succ,	delete-access-relation-succ,	access-usage-check-fails,	create-object-information-sucs;		qet-execute;	k£3;		decides whether or not to enable	to obj	This process is only useful if the	B	reference-monitor;	qet-execute-decision;	get-execute-request;		get-read;	kf1;		or not to	subject-id read only access to object with	
base.;		DERIVES:		HAPPENS:			PROCESS	DESCRIPTION;	This process derive	the value of error-code	KEYWORDS:				DFRIVES:	USING:	TR							PROCESS	SYNONYMS ARE:	DESCRIPTI	This process	subject wi	object-id.	object-id requested is		_	1575:		DBOC	SYNONYMS ARF:	DESCRIPTION:	Cess	ч	object-i1.;
242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	212	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282

### Security-control-example

83	RT OP:
84	TILIZES:
85	check-sub-obj-sec-levels,
98	create-access-relation,
87	produce-audit-incident,
88	qenerate-decision;
68	ERIVES:
06	
16	ROCEDURE:
92	1. Check if subject-need-to-know-object relation exists
93	drs
16	subject-id and object with object-id. If answer is
95	no, go to step 4.
96	2. Otherwise, check if subject's sub-curr-sec-level
16	exceels object's obj-sec-level. If answer is no.
86	qo to step 4.
66	3. Otherwise, create a subject-access-to-object relation
00	
10	and object with object-id.
02	4. Produce an audit incident and ganarate a decision
03	
10	NCEPTION-C
50	
0.	S.
	SYNONYMS ARE:
60	ESCRIPTION:
10	
11	subject with subject-id read and write access to object
12	with object-id.:
13	ART OF:
14	*S
15	: Sas
16	
0	S
	SYNONYMS ARE:
19	ESCRIPTION:
20	This process decides whether or not to enable
21	0
22	
23	PART OF: reference-monitor;

### Security-control-example

get-write-request;  326     SYNONYS ARE:     Cave-usage-attr:			
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION: This process decide requesting-subject-id ma redeiving-subject-id usa with object-id.; DERIVES: This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; DERIVES: DERIVES: This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions functions for any subject functions for any subject security system to the reference security system to the reference security system to the reference monitor functions for any subject his process will effect security system to the reference monitor functions for any subject his process will effect security system to the reference monitor functions for any subject party system to the reference monitor functions for any subject party system to the reference monitor functions for any subject party of the reference monitor functions for any subject party of the reference monitor functions for any subject party of the reference monitor security system to the reference monitor functions.			
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION: This process decide requesting-subject-id ma receiving-subject-id ma receiving-subject-id ma receiving-subject-id usa with object-id.; DERIVES: This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; DERIVES: USES: This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor function functions for any subject functions for any subject security system to the reference monitor functions for any subject his process will effect security system to the receiving tha administrator's security DERIVES:		•	מים ביו ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביי
SYNONYMS ARE:  DESCRIPTION:  This process decide requesting-subject-id ma receiving-subject-id usa with object-id.;  DERIVES:  PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE:  DESCRIPTION:  This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.;  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DESCRIPTION:  This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subjecting process will effect security system to the reference monitor functions administrator's security that administrator's security per reference monitor functions administrator's security per reference monitor functions for any subjecting security system to the reference monitor functions for any subjecting per partic security speck being that security speck security security speck security security speck security speck security speck security speck security security speck security security security speck security security speck security s		S	qive-usaye-attr;
PESCRIPTION:  This process decide requesting-subject-id mare receiving-subject-id mare receiving-subject-id usa with object-id.;  PRAT OF:  PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE:  DESCRIPTION:  This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.;  PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE:  PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE:  PROCESS Administrator with secure reference monitor functions for any subjecting process will effect security system to the received monitor functions for any subjecting part of the security speck being that administrator's security part of:  PROCESS  PROCESS  Administrator's security part of:  PROCESS AND STANCESS AND SECURITY SPECK		SMANON	×
This process decide requesting-subject-id mare receiving-subject-id mare receiving-subject-id mare receiving-subject-id usa with object-id.;  DERIVES:     This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.;  DERIVES:     DERIVES:     This process allows administrator with secure reference monitor functions for any subjections for any subje		SCRIPTI	*NO
PART OF:  DERIVES:  TRIS PROCESS  SYNONYMS ARE:  DESCRIPTION:  This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.;  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  This process allows administrator with secure reference monitor functions for any subjections f	30		bject
receiving-subject-id usa with object-id.;  DERIVES:  RSS:  SYNONYMS ARE:  DESCRIPTION;  This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.;  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DESCRIPTION;  This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject price functions for any subject price functions for any subject prices for any subject prices for any subject prices functions for any subject prices administrator's security than administrator's security than administrator's security parks.	31		requesting-subject-id may give subject with
with object-id.:  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.:  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  DERIVES:  This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject prices administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject pricess will effect security system to the resecurity specification administrator's security that administrator's security that were.	32		to
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; DERIVES: DERIVES: USES: SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject functions for any subject phis process will effect security system to the recurrence monitor functions for any subject and price process will effect security speck being that administrator's security that were.	13		
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DERIVES: USES: This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subjecting process will effect security system to the recurrence monitor functions for any subjecting process will effect security se		RT OF:	
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DERIVES: This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject security system to the recurity system to the recurity speck being that administrator's security administrator's security administrator's security that administrator's security and the recent of the recen		RIVES:	give-usage-attr-decision;
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; DERIVES: USES: SYNONYMS ARE: RESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subjections for any subjections for any subjectinis process will effect security system to the reference monitor functions for any subject and this process will effect security sheek being that administrator's security that administrator's security that administrator's security makes.		es:	give-usage-attr-request;
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; PART OF: DERIVES: SYNONYMS ARE: RESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject security system to the reference security system to the reference administrator's security administrator's security than administrator's security than administrator's security mars:	11		
PESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; PART OF: DERIVES: SYNONYMS ARE: RESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subjections for any subjections for any subjectinis process will effect security system to the reference monitor functions for any subject security system to the reference administrator's security that administrator's security mars:		S	inc-audit;
PESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.; PRRT OF: SYNONYMS ARE: RESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject security system to the reference security system to the reference administrator's security that administrator's security that administrator's security administrator's security makes.		SWANON	i
This process allows administrator obtain all information for a partic type.;  DERIVES:  SYNONYMS ARE:  RESCRIPTION;  This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject by the reference monitor functions for any subject security system to the reference security sheek being that administrator's security that administrator's security makes:		SCRIPTI	
PART OF:  PROCESS  SYNONYMS ARE:  PESCRIPTION;  This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subjections for any subjections for any subjecting process will effect security system to the reference monitor functions for any subject security system to the reference administrator's security that administrator's security makes:			process allows the system
information for a partic type.;  DERIVES: USTS: SYNONYMS ARE: RESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject by the reference monitor functions for any subject security system to the rescurity sheek being that administrator's security that administrator's security mars:	2		sets of sub-obj-audit
PART OF: DERIVES: USES: SYNONYMS ARE: PROCRESS allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject functions for any subject security system to the recurity sheek being that administrator's security that administrator's security mars:	3		insident
PART OF:  DERIVES:  USYS:  SYNONYMS ARE:  This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject functions for any subject security system to the recurity shear to the recurity shear to the recurity sheck being that administrator's security makes:	1		type.;
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: PRECRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject functions for any subject security system to the recurity sheek being that administrator's security makes:		RT OF:	
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE: PRECRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject prices for any subject security system to the recurity sheek being that administrator's security makes:		RI VES:	inc-audit-trail;
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE:  PESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject functions for any subject prices process will effect security system to the referring that administrator's security that administrator's security makes:		:53:	inc-audit-request;
PROCESS SYNONYMS ARE:  PESCRIPTION; This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject functions for any subject prices process will effect security system to the reference received by the reference administrator's security makes:	α		
SYNONYMS ARE:  PESCRIPTION;  This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject process will effect security system to the resecurity sheck being that administrator's security mars:		S	link-reference-monitor;
rhis process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subjecting process will effect security system to the rescurity sheck being that administrator's security mars:		SKANON	: linrmon;
This process allows administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subjecting process will effect security system to the rescurity sheck being that administrator's security mars:		SCRIPTI	
administrator with secur reference monitor functions for any subject this process will effect security system to the rescurity check being that administrator's security makes:			This
reference monitor function by the reference monitor functions for any subject this process will effect security system to the rescurity check being that administrator's security periors:	3		administrator with security-id to perform all
by the reference monitor functions for any subject This process will effect security system to the rescurity check being that administrator's security periors:			reference monitor functions without security checks
functions for any subjecthis process will effect security system to the rescurity check being that administrator's security periors:	5		by the reference monitor. He may perform these
This process will effect security system to the rescurity check being that administrator's security DERIVES:	9		functions for any subject-id registered in the system.
security system to the recurity check being that administrator's security DERIVES:	7		This process will effectively link the administrative
security check being tha administrator's security DERIVES:	8		security system to the reference monitor with the only
DART OF: DERIVES:	6		
DERIVES:	0		
DERIVES:		OF	administrative-security-system;
. 5251		RIVES:	link-reference-monitor-resp;
		. 50	link-reference-monitor-com!

### TRA VERSION 3.081

365 P	2247040		
	CCECO	obj-audit;	
99	SYNONYMS ARE:	objaud;	
29	DESCRIPTION;		
89	Th	the syst	
69	adminis	btain all sets of sub-inc-	
70	informa	mation for a particular object with object-id.;	
11	PART OF:	auditing-system;	
372	VES	obj-audit-trail;	
73	USES:	obj-audit-request;	
1/4	HAPPENS:		
75	number-of-obj-a	-audit TIMES-PER month;	
D.,	20CESS	obi-inc-audit;	
18	YNONYMS AR	objincaud;	
379	H		
30		This process allows the system security	
31	alminis	ator obtain all sets of su	c
32	g F JCJ		
33			
34	PART OF:	auditing-system;	
35	DERIVES:	obj-inc-audit-trail;	
98	USES:	ob 1-inc-audit-request;	
37			
01	S.	produce-audit-incident;	
61	DESCRIPTION;		
0	4.1	This process produces an occurrence of incident	
1	informa	on in the audit	
35	the v	*Ine of error-code.;	
33	KEYWORDS:	low-level;	
116	UTILIZED BY:	get-read,	
35		release-usage-attr,	
96		create-object;	
76	DERIVES:	incident-information	
98	USING:	error-cole;	
66	TRIGGERED SY:	need-to-know-check-fails,	
004		sub-obj-sec-level-check-fails,	
10		access-usage-check-fails;	
402			
Δ.	. !	reference-monitor;	
101	SYNONYS APP:	access-control-system,	
90		rmon;	

406 DESCRIPTION; 408 US 409 CE 410 EP 411 EP 412 UT 414 SB 415 BART OF: 420 SUBPARTS ARE 421 UT 422 UT 420 SUBPARTS ARE 426 UT	The system will provide controls which will a ers to operate concurrently while preventing the lease of information to unauthorized users. The
06 DESCRIPTIO 09 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 REYWORDS: PART OF: 22 23 24 22 23 24 25 26 27	The system will provide controls which will ers to operate concurrently while preventing the lease of information to unauthorized users. The evention to unauthorized users.
112 114 115 116 117 KEYWORDS: 19 PART OF: 20 SUBPARTS A 21 22 22 23 24 25 26	system will also prevent inadvertent violation of need
18 KEYWORDS: 19 PART OF: 20 SUBPARTS A 21 SUBPARTS A 22 Subparts A 23 Subparts A 24 Subparts A 25 Subparts A 26 Subparts A	to know access to data. In addition to providing the primary access controls for this environment, the system will provide programs which perform subsidiary security control functions.  The capability must be provided for the system hardware to check the validity of all arguements
22 23 24 25 26 27	
28	
30	delete-object, change-sub-curr-sec-level, change-obj-sec-level:
31 PECEIVES: 32 SENERATES: 33 DERIVES: 34 UPDATES: 35 USES:	reference-monitor-request; reference-monitor-decision; reference-monitor-decision; auditing-system-data-base; reference-monitor-request,
PROCESS SYNONYMS A	BLE-PROBLEM-DEPINER IS: michel-j-bastarache; ARE: kf5;
PART OF:	This process releases usage attribute access to object with object-id from subject with subject-id.; reference-monitor; check-access-usage, delete-access-relation,

PAGE

### Security-control-example

	produce	produce-audit-incident,
		generate-decision;
	ERIVES:	release-usage-attr-desision;
	:82:	release-usage-attr-request;
	ROCEDURE:	
	1. Theck if subject-access-to-object relation exists	ect relation exists
	with usage-attribute between subject with subject-id	ubject with subject-id
	and object with object-id. If answer	answer is no, go to
	step 3.	
		1
	3, produce in audit incident and generate a decision	generate a decision based
		error-code and then terminate.;
	NCR PTION-CAUSES:	init-release-usage-attr-pros;
	GGERFD BY:	occur-release-usage-attr-reg;
0	ROCESS	rescind-usage-attr;
	CNAS	
	DESCRIPTION:	
		decides whether or not subject
		take usage attribute
	access of object with object-id from subject with	from subject with
	receiving-subject-id.;	
	ART OF:	reference-monitor;
	RIVES:	rescind-usage-attr-desision;
	SES:	rescind-usage-attr-request;
		1
0.	ROCESS	security-control-system;
	SYNONYMS ARP:	
	DESCRIPTION:	
		neans to allow users to
	process information concurrently while providing	while providing
	reasonable assurance that no un	nuthorized release of
	information shall take place. The security features	The security features must
	be an integral part of the oper	
	contractor can assume that the physical insta	~
	will be secured to the highest	level of information in
	the system.;	
	ER-MEGO:	system-philosophy-memo:
	TTRIBITES APP.	
	200	

PAGF

# Security-control-example

		מבכתר ד	erdwexa-torred-	
		FORMATTED	ED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
88	Sp		explicit;	
684	SUBPARTS	American in the second	rererence-monitor, administrative-securitv-system,	
161			auditing-system;	
192	LVES	•	security-control-input;	
193	RATE		security-control-output;	
161	SECURITY		unclassified;	
195	SOURCE IS	::	scs-statement-of-need,	
961			scs-specification;	
861	PROCESS		sub-audit:	
66	SYNC	ARE:	Subaud:	
00	DESCRIPTION:	: NO.		
01		This process allows the system	s the system security	
02		administrator obtain all	sets of obj-inc-audit-	
03	•	information for a partic	particular subject with subject-id.;	
10	PART OF:		auditing-system;	
90	DERIVES:		sub-audit-trail;	
90	USES:		sub-audit-request;	
07	HAPPENS:			
80	numper-	-of-sub-audit TIMES-PER	month;	
60				
10			sub-inc-audit;	
=	SYNONYMS ARP	ARP:	subincaud;	
12	CI			
13		This process allows	the s	
14		alministrator obtain all	sets of obj-audit-in	
12		for a particular subject		
0 !		n incluent-type.;		
-	PART OF:		auditing-system:	
138	DERI VES:		sub-inc-audit-trail;	
19	USES:		sub-inc-audit-request;	
20				
21	PROCESS		sub-obi-audit;	
22	SMANONAS	ARE:	subobjaud;	
2	DESCRIPTI	: NOI		
2		This process all	the s	
25		-	sets of inc-audit-in	
20		for a particular subject	with subject-id and object	
200	0	i on lead - I'll		
V	PART OF:		auditing-system;	

PAGE

### Security-control-example

129	DERI VES:	sub-obj-audit-trail;
530	USES:	sub-obj-audit-request;
531		
532 PROCESS	CESS	sub-obj-inc-audit;
533	SYNONYMS ARE:	V.
534	DESCRIPTION:	
535		This process allows the system security
536	adi	administrator obtain all sets of audit-information
537	fol	for a particular subject with subject-id, object with
538	lc .	object-if, and incident with incident-type.:
539	PART OF:	auditing-system:
540	DERIVES:	sub-obj-inc-audit-trail:
541	USES:	sub-ob i-inc-audit-request:
542		
643 FOF	543 BOP BOP BOP BOP BOP	40E

### Security-control-example

OUTPUT STRUCTURE

PARAMETERS FOR: STR

OUTPOT INDENT=3 NOINDEX

COUNT LEVEL NAME

```
change-sub-max-sec-level-resp
                                                                                                                                    change-sub-curr-sec-level-dec
                                                                                                                                                change-obj-sec-level-decision
                                                                       release-usage-attr-decision
                                                                                                rescind-usage-attr-decision
                                                                                                                                                                                                             link-reference-monit or-resp
                                                                                                                                                             administrative-security-resp
                                                                                     give-usage-attr-decision
          reference-monitor-decision
                                                           qet-read-write-decision
                                                                                                                                                                         create-subject-response
                                                                                                                                                                                     delete-subject-response
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               sub-obj-inc-audit-trail
                                                                                                            create-object-decision
                                                                                                                        delete-object-decision
                                               qet-execute-decision
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sub-obj-audit-trail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sub-inc-audit-trail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        obi-inc-audit-trail
                                   get-write-decision
                      qet-read-decision
security-control-output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            dump-audit-trail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sub-audit-trail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   obi-audit-trail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                inc-audit-trail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          audit-trail
```

LEVEL COUNT , LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT
3 23 TRUCE THAT LEVEL COUNT

PAGE

### Name Generation

#### PARAMETERS FOR: NG

# PRINT PUNCH RMPTY SELECTION='OUT' ORDER=BYTYPE

-	dministra	PU
2	it-trail	
3	ange-obj-sec-level-dec	OUTPUT
=	ange-sub-curr-sec-level-	OUTPUT
2	ange-sub-max-sec-level	OUTPUT
4	e-object-decision	E
1	reate-subject-resp	TPU
o	ete-obj	Dd
6	delete-subject-response	TPI
10	trai	OUTPUT
=	get-execute-decision	TPU
12	et-read-decisi	TPU
13	et-read-writ	TPU
14	0	fic
15	ive-u	TPU
16	nc-audit-trai	PH
11	nk-reference	Udi
18	bi-audit-trail	Dd
19	obj-inc-audit-trail	UTPU
20	cisi	D d
21	ease-usage-attr-deci	Dal
22	tr-decis	p U
23	-control-outpu	UTPU
24	sub-audit-trail	TPU
52	-audit-tra	
56	-obj-audit-trai	TPU
27	sub-obj-inc-audit-trail	PII

### Security-control-example

### PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

### MARAMETERS FOR: FPS

ONE-PER-LINE DEFINE COMMENT NONEW-PAGE NONEW-LINE

```
FILE NOINDEX PRINT NOPUNCH SMARG=5 NMARG=39 AMARG=7 BMARG=39 RNMARG=73 CMARG=1 HMARG=40 DPSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      administrative-security-system;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   administrative-security-system;
                                                                                                                                                                                         change-sub-max-sec-level-resp,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   system-security-administrator;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            system - security - administrator;
                                            administrative-security-resp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       link-reference-monitor-resp;
                                                                                     These are responses to administrative security
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      each security incident, and may contain other data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Security audit trails should contain records
                                                                                                                                              security-control-output;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 security-control-output;
                                                                                                                                                              create-subject-response,
                                                                                                                                                                          delete-subject-response,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sub-obj-inc-audit-trail,
                                                                                                   commands and will consist of validations as to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               sub-obj-audit-trail,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sub-inc-audit-trail,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       obj-inc-audit-trail,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    dump-audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sub-audit-trail,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    obj-audit-trail,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 auditing-system;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               auditing-system;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    inc-audit-trail,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              audit-trail:
                                                                                                                  the execution of these commands.;
                                                           admsres:
                                                                                                                                  level-2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    level-2:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     as well.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GENERATED BY:
                                                         SYNONYMS ARE:
                                                                                                                                                             SUBPAPTS APF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GENERATER BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SYNONYMS ARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SUBPARTS ARE:
                                                                        DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RECEIVED BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DESCRIPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RECPIVED BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DERIVED BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DERIVED BY:
                                                                                                                                KEYWORDS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KEYWOPDS:
                                                                                                                                               PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THETHO
                                             OUTPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00100F00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                      12
```

PAGE

### Security-control-example

### FORM ATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

change-obj-sec-level-decision; reference-monitor-decision; kflldec;

SYNONYMS ARE:

37 OUTPUT

PART OF

CONSISTS OF:

BY:

DERIVED

change-obj-sec-level: decision-type;

change-sub-curr-sec-level-der; reference-monitor-decision; kf 10dec;

SYNONYMS ARE:

THOTHC

111

CONSISTS OF:

PART OF:

DERIVED BY:

84 64

change-sub-curr-sec-level;

change-sub-max-sec-level-resp; administrative-security-resp; chasubmaxseclevres;

SYNONYMS ARE:

TUGTUC

CONSISTS OF:

54 55

PART OF:

DERIVED BY:

validation-cole;

create-object-decision; kf8dec;

SYNONYMS ARE:

THETHO

58

29 09 CONSISTS OF:

61

PART OF:

DERIVED BY:

administrative-security-resp; create-subject-response; cresubres;

SANONAS

TUGTHU

9

19

CONSISTS OF:

PART OF:

67

69

DERIVED BY:

validation-cole; create-subject;

reference-monitor-decision; delete-object-decision; kf9lec;

SYNONYMS ARF:

TUGTIC

CONSISTS OF:

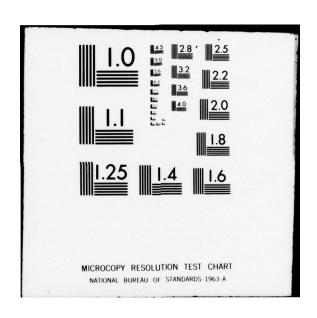
PART OF:

DERIVED BY:

decision-type; delete -object;

reference-monitor-decision; change-sub-max-sec-level; decision-type; decision-type; create-object;

MICHIGAN UNIV ANN ARBOR DEPT OF INDUSTRIAL AND OPERA--ETC F/G 5/9 AD-A065 948 URL/URA TRAINING EXAMPLE. (U) F19628-76-C-0197 **DEC 78** ESD-TR-78-126 UNCLASSIFIED NL 30F3 AD A08594 P. 12 END DATE FILMED 5 -79



### HRA VERSION 3.381

### Security-control-example

78		
		delere-subject-response;
80	SYNONYMS ARE:	delsubres;
81	PART OF:	administrative-security-resp;
82	CONSISTS OF:	
83		validation-code;
84	DERIVED BY:	delete-subject;
85		
86	THOTHE	dump-audit-trail;
87	SYNONYMS APE:	dumandtra:
88	PART OF:	audit-trail;
89	CONSISTS OF:	
06	number-of-incidents	sub-obj-inc-audit-information;
16	ERIVED	dump-audit;
92	HAPPENS:	
66	number-of-dump-audit TIMES-PER	month;
16		
95	THETHC	qet-execute-decision;
96	SYNONYMS ARE:	kf 3dec;
16	OF	reference-monitor-decision;
86	CONSISTS OF:	
66		decision-type;
100	DERIVED BY:	qet-execute;
101		
102	JUTPUT	qet-read-decision;
103	NYM	kf11ec;
104	0	reference-monitor-decision;
105	CONSISTS OF:	
106		decision-type;
101	DERIVED BY:	qet-read;
108		
100	TUGIUC	qet-read-write-decision;
110	SYNONYMS ARE:	kfulec:
111	PART OF:	reference-monitor-decision;
112	CONSISTS OF:	
113		decision-type;
114	DEPIVED BY:	qet-read-write:
115		
116	Chippur	get-write-decision;
117	NONA	kf2dec;
118	PART OF:	reference-monitor-decision;

PAGE

### Security-control-example

	400 12100-14000
1	ed a norston
PERIVED BY:	get-write;
SHIPPI	qive-usara-attr-decision;
SYNONYES ARE:	kf6dec;
	reference-monitor-decision;
CONSISTS OF:	
	decision-type;
DERIVED BY:	give-usage-attr;
***************************************	
MANCN	incandtra:
	audit-trail:
	sub-obj-audit-information;
DERIVED BY:	inc-audit;
***************************************	
DER SHANONAS	Tinner teretence-monitor-resp:
. 40	Administrative-security-resp:
CONSISTS OF:	
	validation-code;
DERIVED BY:	link-reference-monitor;
	- 12
	obj-audit-trall;
-	on jaud tra;
T 0P:	audit-trail;
CONSISTS OF:	
	sub-inc-audit-information;
DERIVED SY:	obj-audit;
HAPPENS:	
number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PER	month;
JUTPUT	obj-inc-audit-trail;
SYNONYMS ARE:	objincaudtra;
. F.	audit-trail:
CONSISTS OF:	
	sub-audit-information;
September 54.	

PAS 9

#### TRA VERSION 3.781

### Security-control-example

DESCRIPTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
	raondec:
These	se are desisions in answer to the reference
monitor	monitor subject's request and allow for read, write, or
execute	access to system information.;
KEYWORDS:	level-2;
	security-control-output;
SUBPARTS ARE:	get-read-decision,
	get-write-decision,
	get-execute-decision,
	get-read-write-decision,
	release-usage-attr-desision,
	qive-usage-attr-decision,
	rescind-usage-attr-desision,
	create-object-decision,
	delete-object-decision,
	change-sub-curr-sec-lavel-dec,
	change-obj-sec-level-legision;
DERIVED BY:	reference-monitor;
-	reference-monitor;
RECEIVED BY:	reference-monitor-subject;
OUTPUT	release-usage-attr-decision;
SYNONYMS APE:	kf5dec;
PART OF:	reference-monitor-decision;
CONSISTS OF:	
	decision-type;
DERIVED BY:	release-usage-attr;
JIImpiit	rescind-usage-attr-decision.
SYNONYMS APP.	k f 7 dec:
	reference-monitor-decision.
CONSISTS OF:	
	decision-type;
DERIVED BY:	rescind-usage-attr;
SYNONYMS ARE:	security-control-output; scout;
DESCRIPTION:	

#### 00:49:28

### Security-control-example

Security-control-example

#### HAA VEPSION 3.021

243
243
244
244
244
245 EOF EOF EOF EOF

PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT audit-information; sub-obj-inc-audit;

PAGE

169

PASE

### Security-control-example

INPUT STRUCTURE

PARAMEMERS POR: STR

XAGNICN E=JNAGNI TUGNI

COUNT LEVEL NAME

```
change-sub-curr-sec-level-req
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  change-sub-max-sec-level-comd
                                                                                                                                                                                     change-obj-sec-level-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                link-reference-monit or-comd
                                                                                           release-usage-attr-request
                                                                                                                          rescind-usage-attr-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                     administrative-security-comd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sub-obj-inc-audit-request
                                                                                                           give-usage-attr-request
                                                                            get-read-write-request
                reference-monitor-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   create-subject-command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   delete-subject-command
                                                                                                                                        create-object-request
                                                                                                                                                        delete-object-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sub-inc-audit-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               sub-obj-audit-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           obj-inc-audit-request
                                                             get-execute-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dump-audit-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sub-audit-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          obi-audit-request
                                              get-write-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         inc-audit-raduest
security-control-input
                               get-read-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                auditing-request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              35
                                                                                                                                                                                                    35.60.8
```

LFVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT TRUCC THAT RVEL COUNT

PAGE

### Security-control-example

#### Name Generation

#### ARAMETERS POR: NG

# PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='INP' ORDER=BYTYPE

TUPUI	bil	INDIL	TUPUT	INPUT	INPUT	TNPIT	TUPUI	INPUT	INPUT	INDIL	INPUT	INDUL	INPUT	INPUT	INGNI	INPUT	TUPUT	TUDNI	TUPUT	TUPUT	INDUI	LIGNI	TUPUT	INPUT	INPUL
administrative-security-comd	ange-obj-sec-level-red	change-sub-curr-sec-level-req	change-sub-max-sec-level-comd	create-object-request	create-subject-command	delete-object-request	delete-subject-command	dump-audit-request	get-execute-request	get-read-request	get-read-write-request	et-write-request.	give-usage-attr-reduest	inc-audit-request	link-reference-monitor-comd	obj-audit-request	obj-inc-audit-request	reference-monitor-request	release-usage-attr-request	rescind-usage-attr-request	-control-inpu	sub-audit-request	sub-inc-audit-request	sub-obj-audit-request	sub-obj-inc-audit-request
	m	#	S	v	1	8	6	10	=	12	13	14	15	16	11	18	19	50	21	22	23	74	25	92	27

ments of the state of the last of

PAGE

URA VERSION 3.0R1

POPMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

### PARAMETERS FOR: PPS

ONE-PER-LINE DEFINE COMMENT NONEW-PAGE NONEW-LINE

PRINT NOPUNCH SMARG=5 NMARG=39 AMARG=7 BMARG=39 RNMARG=7) CMARG=1 HMAPG=40 DESG of administrative security functions and will allow for administrative-security-system; administrative-security-system; administrative-security-comd; change-sub-max-sec-level-comd, system-security-administrator; These are commands necessary to the performance the maintenance of the reference monitor lata base.; link-reference-monitor-cond: These are requests to view audit data stored in sub-obj-inc-audit-request, security-control-input; create-subject-command, delete-subject-command, security-control-input; the auditing system data base by the reference sub-obj-audit-request, obi-inc-audit-request, sub-inc-audit-request, dump-audit-request; obj-audit-request, sub-audit-request, inc-audit-request, auditing-request; unscheduled; schedule1; admscom; level-2: level-2: audreq: monitor:; ATTRIBUTES ARE: ATTRIBUTES ARE: SYNONYMS ARP: occurrences SUBPARTS ARE: GENERATED BY: SYNONYMS ARE: occurrences STBPARTS ARE: DESCRIPTION; PECEIVED BY: DESCRIPTION: KEYHORDS: USED BY: KEYWORDS PART OF: PART OF: PILE NOINDEX LUGNI TNPUT 22 23 6 0000 2 3 54 30 53 30 30 30

### Security-control-example

### PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

strator:

request;

est;

37	GENEPATED	BY:	system-security-admini
38		BY:	auditing-system;
39	HSED BY:		auditing-system;
04			
41	TUGNI		change-obj-sec-level-
42	SYNONYRS	ARE:	11req;
43	PART OF:		reference-monitor-regu
44	CONSISTS	0F:	
45			subject-id,
94			object-i1,
47			obj-sec-level;
48	USED BY:		change-obj-sec-level;
64			
20	INPUT		change-sub-curr-sec-l
51	SMANONAS	ARE:	kf10req;
52	PART OF:		reference-monitor-requ
53	CONSTSES	0.8:	
24			subject-id,
55			sub-curr-sec-level;
26	USED BY:		change-sub-curr-sec-le
57			
28	INPUT		change-sub-max-sec-le
29		ARE:	chasub maxseclevcom;
09			administrative-securit
61		0.6:	
62			security-id,
63			subject-id,
119			sub-max-sec-level;
65	USED BY:		change-sub-max-sec-lev
99			
67	TUPUT		create-object-request
89	SMANONAS	ARE:	kf8req;
69	DART OF:		reference-monitor-requ
70		05:	
71			subject-id,
72			object-id,
73			obj-sec-level;
74	USED BY:		create-object;
13			

evel-re;

est;

vel-com1;

vel:

y-comd;

reference-monitor-request;

create-subject-command;

cresubcom;

SYNONYMS ARE:

76 INPUT 77 SY

change-sub-max-sec-level;

### URA VERSION 3.0R1

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

### Security-control-example

### FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

#### :49:28 PAGE

175

### Security-control-example

### FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

	reference-monitor-request;
	S
	2
	=
	0,
	9
	-
	i
	0
	T.
	=
	C
	=
	5
	č
5	0)
0	H
4	O
-	4
kflred	o.
×	_

SYNONYMS ARE:

OF:

CONSISTS

PART OF:

subject-id,
object-id,
usage-attribute;
get-read;

get-read-write-request;
kfureq;
reference-monitor-request;

SYNONYMS ARE:

INPUT

27

HSED BY:

23

00

CONSISTS

30

PART OF:

28

subject-id,
object-id,
usage-attribute;
get-read-write;

get-write-request;
kf2req;
reference-monitor-request;

ARE:

SYNONYS

INDUL

36

PART OF:

USED BY:

33

OF:

CONSTSTS

subject-il,
object-id,
usage-attribute;
get-write;

give-usage-attr-reguest;
kf6req;
reference-monitor-reguest;

SYNONYMS ARE:

TUPUT

45

46

USED BY:

42

44

04

CONSISTS OF:

64

20

PAPT OF:

requesting-subject-id, receiving-subject-id, object-id, usage-attribute; give-usage-attr;

inc-audit-request; incaudreq; auditing-request;

SYNONYMS ARE:

INPUT

55

99

USED BY:

52

PART OF:

CONSISTS OF:

incident-type;

### URA VERSION 3.031

### Security-control-example

STS OF:  BY:  YMS ARE:  IPTION:  In the system and may in RDS:  ULTERCES  UTTERCES  OF:  PTS ARE:	0P: STS OF:		PPENS: number-of-obj-aulit TIMES-PSR	BY:	IYMS ARE: OF:	USED BY: inc-audit;	link-referen link-referen link-referen security-id; link-referenc obj-audit-re objaudreq; auditing-requ object-id; obj-audit; obj-audit; obj-audit; cobject-id; obj-audit; reference-mo	PART OF: CONSISTS OP: USED BY: SYNONYMS ARE: CONSISTS OF: USED BY: HAPPENS: number-of-obj-audit Number-of-obj-audit USED BY: CONSISTS OF: CONSISTS OF: SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION: In the SYST KEYWORDS: ATTRIBUTES ARE: OCCUTTENCES PART OF: SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION: In the SYST SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION: SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION: SYNONYMS ARE: DESCRIPTION: SYNONYMS ARE: SYST ATTRIBUTES ARE: OCCUTTENCES PART OF: SYNONYMS ARE: SYST
YNONYMS ARE:  ART OF:  ONSISTS OF:  SED BY:  APPENS:  number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PSF m  TNONYMS ARE:  O	YNONYMS ARE:  ART OF:  ONSISTS OF:  SED BY:  APPENS:  number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PSF m	IMS ARE: OF: STS OF: BY: INS:	ITMS ARE: OF: STS OF: RV-	ITMS ARE: OF: STS OF:		YNONYMS ARE: ART OF: ONSISTS OP: SED BY:	-request	Tud
YNONYMS ARE: ONSISTS OF: OSED BY: APPENS: number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PSR m	PUT SYNONYMS ARE: CANSISTS OF: USED BY: HAPPENS: number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PSR m SYNONYMS ARE:	SYNONYMS ARE:  SYNONYMS ARE:  DART OF:  CONSISTS OF:  USED BY:  HAPPENS:  number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PSF month;	SYNONYMS ARE:  SYNONYMS ARE:  DART OF:  CONSISTS OF:  Object-id;	PUT SYNONYMS ARE: Objaudreq: PART OF: auditing-request: CONSIGNS OF:	pur obj-audit-request	SYNONYMS ARE: PART OF:	security-id; link-reference-monitor;	0
USED BY: USED BY: PUT SYNONYMS ARE: CONSISTS OF: USED BY: HAPPENS: number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PER SYNONYMS ARE: DART OF:	USED BY: USED BY: SYNONYMS ARE: DART OF: CONSISTS OF: USED BY: HAPPENS: number-of-obj-audit TIMES-PSF SYNONYMS ARE:	USED BY: USED BY: SYNONYMS ARE: DART OF: CONSISTS OF: USED BY: HAPPENS: number-of-obj-aulit TIMES-PSF	USED BY: USED BY: PUT SYNONYMS ARE: PART OF: CONSISTS OF:	USED BY: USED BY: PUT SYNONYMS ARE: PART OF:	CONSISTS OP: USED BY:		<pre>link-reference-monitor-com1; linrmoncom; administrative-security-comd;</pre>	

30:49:28

177

#### URA VERSION 3.031

#### JUN 16, 1976 Security-control-example

### FORMATTFD PROBLEM STAFFMENT

rescind-usage-attr-request, create-object-request, delete-object-request, change-sub-curr-sec-lavel-req, change-obj-sec-level-request; reference-monitor: reference-monitor:	release-usage-attr-request; kf5req; reference-monitor-request;	<pre>subject-id, object-id, usage-attribute; release-usage-attr;</pre>	rescind-usage-attr-request; kf7req; reference-monitor-request;	requesting-subject-id, receiving-subject-id, object-id, usage-attribute; rescind-usage-attr;	security-control-input:  N; The input to the security control system consists of requests by users to access and modify information in the system and of commands by security personnel to monitor the system.; system-philosophy-memo: level-1; arguest, ation-derivation reference-monitor-request, administrative-security-comd,
GENERATED BY: RECEIVED BY: USED BY:	INPUT SYNONYMS ARE: PART OF: CONSISTS OF:	USED BY:	INPUT SYNONYMS AFE: PART OF: CONSISTS OF:		SEE-MEMD: REYMORDS: REYMORDS: ATTRIBUTES SPECIFIC SUBPARTS A
201 202 203 204 205 205 207 208	212	214 215 215 217 218	220 221 221 222	223 224 225 225 227 227 228	223 233 233 233 233 233 233 234 240

### Security-control-example

auditing-request;	security-control-system;	unclassified;		sub-audit-request;	subaudreq;	auditing-request;		subject-i1;	sub-audit;		month;		sub-inc-audit-request;	subincaudreg;	auditing-request;		subject-id,	incident-type;	sub-inc-audit;		sub-obj-audit-request;	subobjaudreq;	auditing-request;		subject-id,	object-i1;	sub-obj-audit;		sub-obj-inc-audit-request;	subobjincaudreq;	auditing-request;		subject-id,	object-id,	incident-type;	sub-obj-inc-audit;		
2 CENEDAMEN DV.		SECURITY	•	7 TNPUT	8 SYNONYMS ARE:	9 PART OF:			2 USED BY:	3 HAPPENS:	number-of-sub-audit TIMES-P3R		F INPUT	7 SYNONYBS ARE:	PART OF:	9 CONSISTS OF:	•		2 USED BY:		TUPUT P		6 PART OF:	7 CONSISTS OF:	•	•	0 USED BY:		7 INPUT		4 PART OF:		9	1	•	9 USED BY:	1 30P 80P 80P 80P	
242	241	245	246	247	24	249	250	251	25	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	26	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	

TRA VERSION 3.031

Security-control-example

INTERPACE STRUCTURE

PARAMETERS FOR: STR

THTERFACE INDENT=3 NOT NDFX

COUNT LEVEL NAME

LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT LEVEL COUNT

JTN 16, 1976 00:49:28

PAGE

180

Security-control-example Name Generation

PARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION="INTF" ORDER=BYTYPE

reference-monitor-subject security-control-interface system-security-administrator

INTERFACE INTERFACE INTERFACE

PASE

### Security-control-example

### PORMATTED PROBLEM STAFFEMENT

### MARAMETERS FOR: PPS

DESG

1 1	NTERPACE	reference-monitor-subject;
c . m	STUDNIMS ARE: DESCRIPTION:	rmonsub;
<b>=</b>		A reference monitor subject may be a user, a
2	0	cess, or a job which generates requests on the
9	reference monitor.;	
-	KEYWORDS:	level-2;
8	DART OF:	security-control-interface;
6	ENERAT	reference-monitor-request;
10	RECEIVES:	reference-nonitor-decision;
	ESPONSI	james-m-amster;
12		
13 IN	TEE	security-control-interface;
14	SYNONYMS ARE:	scint;
15	:NOI	
16		several different types of users
17	generating requests on	erating requests on the system and retrieving
18	lata from it. The sect	urity controls of the system
61	must be capable of all	owing users of different
00	authorizations to proc	horizations to process concurrently while preventing
21	the release of informa	release of information to unauthorized users.;
22	SEE-MEMO:	system-philosophy-memo;
33	KPYWORDS:	level-1;
74	S	
5	ecifica	explicit;
97	PARTS	reference-monitor-subject,
11		system-security-administrator;
88	GENERATES:	security-control-input;
53	RECEIVES:	security-control-output;
30	RESPONSIBLE FOR:	security-control-data-hase;
31		unclassified;
32		
33 I	NTERPACE	system-security-administrator;
#	SYNONYMS ARE:	SSA
35		ssadm;
98	DESCRIPTION;	

PAGE

### Security-control-example

The system security administrator will have the responsibility of receiving and reviewing audit data contained in the auditing system data base and performing administrative functions dealing with the	initiation and maintenance of system subject and object information contained in the reference monitor data		level-2;	security-control-interface;	administrative-security-comd,	auditing-request;	administrative-security-resp,	andit-trail;	reference-wonitor-data-base,	auditing-system-data-base;			
The system securesponsibility of recontained in the audipertra	initiation and mainte information contained	base.;	KEYWORDS:	PART OF:	GENFRATES:		RECEIVES:		RESPONSIBLE POP:		RESPONSIBLE-PROBLEM-DEPINER IS:		S4 BOP BOP BOP BOP
33 33 40	41	43	11	45	91	47	84	61	20	51	52	53	54 BO

00:49:28 JJN 16, 1976

Security-control-example

Name Generation

MARAMETERS POR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION= "ENTITY" ORDER=BYTYPE

incident-information object-information subject-information

ENTITY ENTITY ENTITY

PAGE

183

PAGE

# Security-control-example

# PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

#### PARAMPTERS POR: FPS

ONE-P	NOINDER PRINT NOPUNCH SCARGES NEARGESY ABARGESY ABARGESY ROLLING PRINT NONEW-PAGE NONEW-LING	ANARGE 10 CHARGE	HAARG=+
1 54	PNTITY incident-information;		
~	SYNONYMS ARE:		
n :			
<b>+</b> L	rais inrormation		
•	The The Incluent has occ		
0 -	CONSTRUCT OF		
. «	;		
	- 10- 00 mg		
10	incident-type:		
=	/* RIGHT */ RELATED TO:		
12	subject-information VIA sub-inc-audit-relation;		
13	/* RIGHT */ RELATED TO:		
14	Mation VIA		
15	PERIVED BY:		
16	USING:		
11	OCCURRENCES:		
18	VOLATILITY;		
19	The contents of this type of entity are never		
20	n.;		
21	RESPONSIBLE-PROBLEM-DEFINER IS: james-m-amster;		
22			
	SNTITY object-information;		
24	SYNONYMS APE:		
25	DESCRIPTION:		
56	This information holds identification, security,	.ty.	
27	and location information for a particular object.;		
28			
53	secret-file,		
30	confidential-file,		
31	unclassified-file;		
32	CONSISTS OF:		
33	object-id,		
34	obj-sec-level,		
35			
35	/* LEPT */ RPLATED TO:		

# Security-control-example

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

<pre>obj-inc-audit-relation; subject-access-to-object; subject-need-to-know-object; sub-obj-audit-relation; object-id; create-object-information object-id, object-id,</pre>	€ <b>+</b> ₪	holds identification and reference monitor subject.; top-secret-file, secret-file, confidential-file, unclassified-file; subject-id, sub-max-sec-level, sub-curr-sec-level;	<pre>subject-access-to-object; subject-need-to-know-object; sub-inc-audit-relation; sub-obj-audit-relation; subject-i1;</pre>
incident-information VIA  /* RIGHT */ RELATED TO:     subject-information VIA  /* RIGHT */ RELATED TO:     subject-information VIA  /* RIGHT */ RELATED TO:     subject-information VIA     IDENTIFIED BY:     USING:	OCCURRENCES:  VOLATILITY;  The object or Changing the object or the operating system:; PESPONSIBLE-POBLEM-DRFINER IS: SYNONYMS ARE: DRSCRIPTION;	SISTS OF	/* LPFT */ RELATED TO:     object-information VIA /* LEFT */ RFLATED TO:     object-information VIA /* LEFT */ RELATED TO:     incident-information VIA /* LEFT */ RELATED FO:     object-information VIA IDENTIFIED BY:
24 E E E E E E M M M M M M M M M M M M M	27 27 27 27 28 28 27 27 28 28 27 27 28 28 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	59 64 65 68 68 68	50 17 17 17 18 17 17

PAGE

## Security-control-example

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

=

PAGE

Name Generation

#### PARAMETERS POR: NG

YTYPF

PRIN	T PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='GROUP	OR ELE! ORDER=BY
-	category-set	ELSMENT
7	1.f	FLEMENT
•	consol-nr	EMEN
3	date-time	ELFMENT
5	decision-type	FLEMENT
9	error-code	EL EMENT
1	incident-type	-1
8	ject-id	ELEMENT
6	object-location	FL RMENT
10	receiving-subject-id	EL EMENT
=	requesting-subject-il	NG
12	it	FLEMENT
13	subject-id	FL EMENT
14	at	ELEMENT
15	validation-code	EL PMENT
16	audit-information	GPOUP
11	-audit-	GROUP
18	j-audit-informa	GROUP
19	obj-inc-audit-information	GROUP
20	obj-sec-level	GROUP
21	-audi	GROUP
22	sub-curr-sec-level	GROUP
23	sub-inc-audit-information	GROUP
24	sub-max-sec-level	GROUP
52	sub-obj-audit-information	GROUP
56	sub-obj-inc-audit-information	GROUP

PAGE

URA VERSION 3.0R1

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

#### PARAMETERS POR: PPS

AU BNIT-BEG-ENO	DEFINE COMMENT NONEW-PAGE NONEW-LINE	ONEW-LINE
1 BLEMENT 2 DESCRIPTION	: NO	category-set;
SRE-	This is may be owned by	a set of categories of information which a subject or an object.; category-set-memo; sub-max-sec-level,
12		obj-sec-level; classification-level;
11 DESCRIPTION	This is a level	of classification which asy
. m a	from unclass	secret and
IS SPE-MENO:		clearance-memo;
16 CONTAINED	IN:	sub-max-sec-level,
7		sub-curr-sec-level,
6		:TeAeT-Ses-Luo
20 PLEMENT 21 DESCRIPTION	. NO	consol-nr;
	This	of the console at which the aidit
23	-	
CONTAINED	IN:	incident-information,
25		inc-audit-information,
27		obj-audit-information,
28		obj-inc-audit-information,
56		sub-audit-information,
30		sub-inc-audit-information,
32		sub-obj-audit-information, sub-obj-inc-audit-information:
33 VALUES ARE		
O THR		25;
36 ELEMPNT		date-time;

#### TIRA VERSION 3.081

	HRA VERSION 3.081	Security-control-example	PAGE
		PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
37		s the date and time an audit incident	
6 3	contained in:	incident-information,	
41		inc-audit-information,	
43		audit-information,	
# 1		obj-inc-audit-information,	
45		sub-audit-information. sub-ing-audit-information.	
47		sub-obj-audit-information,	
8 2		sub-obj-inc-audit-information;	
200	TNENSIE	decision-type:	
51	DESCRIPTION:		
52	This i	s the affirmative or negative lecision to	
23	~	request.:	
2	CONTAINFD IN:	qet-read-decision,	
52		qet-Write-decision,	
29		get-execute-decision,	
27		get-read-write-decision,	
28		release-usage-attr-desision,	
29		give-usage-attr-decision,	
09		rescind-usage-attr-decision,	
19		create-object-decision,	
79		delete-object-decision,	
63		change-sub-curr-sec-lavel-dec,	
10		change-obj-sec-level-1ecision;	
69	DESIVED BY:	generate-decision	
20	USING:	error-code;	
689	ELE MENT	error-code:	
69	DERIVED BY:	check-neel-to-know-usage	
10	USING:	subject-id,	
11		object-id,	
72		usage-attribute;	
73	DERIVED BY:	check-sub-obj-sec-levels	
74	USING:	evel,	
2;		obj-sec-level;	
12	DERIVED BY:	check-access-usage	
	SOUTED	subject-11,	

PAGE

### Security-control-example

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

change-obj-sec-level-request, sub-obj-audit-request, obj-audit-information, sub-obj-inc-audit-request, obj-inc-audit-request, obj-audit-request, sub-obj-audit-information,	object-information;	error-code;	error-code;	error-cols;	object-information;	error-code;	usage-attribute;	object-location;	a pointer to the actual object which information of interest to a subject and outside the security control system::	object -information;	<pre>receiving-subject-id; give-usage-attr-request, rescind-usage-attr-request;</pre>	requesting-subject-il; give-usage-attr-request,
120 121 122 123 124 126	Naci			135 delete-access-relation 135 reserve		140 USED RY: 141 Jelete-object-information 142 TO DERIVE		Fala	contains the	152 CONTAINED IN:	154 FLEMENT 155 CONTAINED IN: 156	158 SLEMBNT 159 CONTAINED IN:

	FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	
	rescind-usage-attr-request;	
ENS 378	security-id:	
PESCRIPTION:		
-	uniquely identifies the system security	
0	ror.:	
CONTAINED IN:	create-subject-command,	
	delete-subject-command,	
	change-sub-max-sec-level-comd,	
	IINK-reisrence-monitor-cond;	
LNaha Ta	Subject-id:	
DESCRIPTION:		
This is a	unique identifier for a subject.:	
	Subject-in	
	get-read-reguest	
	מסליברי לפי הסקום מאלי	
	10000001000000000000000000000000000000	
	410 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C	
	der-rear-militaringst,	
	release-usage-attr-request,	
	create-object-request,	
	delete-object-request,	
	change-sub-curr-sec-level-reg,	
	change-obj-sec-level-request,	
	create-subject-command,	
	delete-subject-command,	
	change-sub-max-sec-level-comd,	
	sub-obj-audit-request,	
	sub-inc-audit-request,	
	sub-obj-inc-audit-request.	
	sub-audit-request,	
	sub-audit-information.	
	sub-inc-audit-information.	
	sub-obi-audit-information.	
	sub-obj-inc-andit-information.	
TOPNITTIPS.	And the information.	
	-usage	
TO DERIVE	error-code.	
HSED BY.		

PAGE

and the same

### Security-control-example

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

```
an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          change-sub-max-sec-level-resp,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       subject-need-to-know-object;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      link-reference-monitor-resp;
                                                                                                                     This specifies the type of usage, that is read, write, or execute, that a subject may have of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rescind-usage-attr-request;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   release-usage-attr-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           subject-access-to-object,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  qive-usage-attr-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This is a validation of a command issued by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                create-subject-response,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              delete-subject-response,
                                                                                                                                                                                                      get-read-write-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        create-access-relation
                                                                                                                                                                                         get-execute-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                             get-write-request,
                                                                                            usage-attribute:
                                                                                                                                                              get-read-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           validation-code;
                                                                  usage-attribute;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   the system security administrator.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    subject-id,
                            error-code;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  error-code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           error-code;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 object-id:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               audinfo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check-access-usage TO DFRIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check-need-to-know-usage
             delete-access-relation
                                                     create-access-relation
                                                                                                                                                object.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ASSOCIATED WITH:
                                                                                                                                                              CONTAINED IN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SYNONYMS ARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONTAINED IN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TO DERIVE
                                                                   TO UPDATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DESCRIPTION:
                           TO DERIVE
                                                                                                         DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UPDATED BY:
USED BY:
                                         USED BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     USED BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             USED BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HSING:
                                                                                              ELPMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ELEMPNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SPOUP
                                                                                           208 209 210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                240
                                                    205
                                                                                                                                                             213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      227
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               235
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            236
                          203
                                                                                                                                                                        214
                                                                                                                                                                                        215
                                                                                                                                                                                                    216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    233
                                      204
                                                                               207
                                                                                                                                  211
                                                                                                                                                212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        237
```

#### URA VERSION 3.0R1

#### JJN 16, 1976 00:49:28 Security-control-example

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

GROUP GROUP GROUP SYNONYMS ARE: CONTAINED IN:	sub-obj-inc-audit-trail;		date-time,	consol-nr:	inc-audit-information:	incaudinfo:	sub-ob f-audit-trail;		incident-type,	date-time,	consol-nr;	obj-audit-information;	objaudinfo;	sub-inc-audit-trail;	object-id,	date-time,	consol-nr;	obj-inc-audit-information;	objincaudinfo;	sub-audit-trail;	object-id,	incident-type,	date-time,	consol-nr;	obj-sec-level;	is the securit	object-information,	create-object-request,	change-obj-sec-level-request;	classification-level,	Category-set:	FOR:
	CONTAINED IN:	CONSISTS OF:			POUP	SMANONA	CONTAINED IN:	CONSISTS OF:				ROUP		CONTAINED IN:				ROUP	SAN SWAN CNAS	CONTAINED IN:					POUP		CONTAINED IN:					SUBSETTING-CRITER

#### HRA VERSION 3.091

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF

check-sub-obi-sec-levels  TO DERIVE  Greate-object-information  TO DERIVE  delete-object-information  TO DERIVE  TO DERIVE  TO DERIVE  VNONYMS ARE:  ONTAINED IN:  CC  THIS IS THE CULTENT  CC  THESETTING-CRITERION POR:  CC  THESETTING-CRITERION POR:		
TO DERIVE SED BY:  SED BY:  Aclete-object-information TO DERIVE SUB-audit-information Sub-audit-information Sub-audit-information Sub-audit-information ONTAINED IN:  SUB-CRIPTION: This is the current security level for a subject-information, change-sub-curr-sec-level, category-set; THESETTING-SETTERION POR: TO DERIVE TO DERIVE TO DERIVE TO DERIVE Sub-inc-audit-information-levels TO DERIVE TO DERIVE TO DERIVE TO DERIVE Sub-inc-audit-information-levels TO DERIVE T	check-sub TO DERIV	error-cole;
delete-object-information error-cole;  YNONYES ARE: Sub-audit-information Subaudinfo; ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OP: ESCRIPTION; This is the current security level; CONSOILERS OP: CONSOILERS OP: CONSOILERS OP: CONSOILERS OP: CONSTITUTED IN: CON	create-ob TO DERIV	object-information;
Sub-audit-information Subaudinfo; ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF: Sub-aint-trail; Subject-id, date-time, CONSOL-nr; Sub-curr-sec-level; Sub-curr-sec-level; Sub-curr-sec-level, Classification-level, Category-set; TO DERIVE T	delete-oh	error-code;
VNONYES ARE:  ONTAINED IN:  ONSISTS OF:  Subject-id,  date-time,  CORSOL-IN:  Subject-information,  CHANGE IN:  ONTAINED IN:  ONSISTS OF:  SUBJECTION-IN:  CHANGE SUBJECT-CORMAND  CLASSIFICATION-LEVEL,  THES IS THE CORTEST OF SUBJECT-CORMAND  CLASSIFICATION-LEVEL,  TO DERIVE  TO DERIVE  TO DERIVE  Subject-id,  Incident-type,  date-time,  CONSISTS OF:  Subject-id,  Incident-type,  date-time,  CONSOL-IN:  Subject-id,  Incident-type,	93000	sub-audit-information:
ONTAINED IN:  ONSISTS OF:  Subject-id, date-time, consol-nr;  Sub-curr-sec-level;  Sub-curr-sec-level;  Sub-curr-sec-level Category-set; This is the current security level for a subject-information.  Category-set; The Setting-category-set; TO DERIVE TO DERIVE TO DERIVE TO DERIVE TO DERIVE Sub-inc-audit-information.	SYNONYMS AR	subaud info;
Subject-id, date-time, consol-nr; Sub-curr-sec-level; Sub-curr-sec-level; ONTAINED IN: Change-sub-curr-sec-le Create-sub-curr-sec-le Crea	CONTAINED IN: CONSISTS OF:	obj-inc-audit-trail;
date-time,		subject-i1,
consol-nr;  Sub-curr-sec-level;  ONTAINED IN:  This is the current security level for a subject-information, change-sub-curr-sec-lecreate-subject-command on SISTS OF:  Classification-level, category-set;  Check-sub-obj-sec-levels  TO DERIVE  TO DERIVE  Sub-inc-audit-information on TAINED IN:  ONTAINED IN:  Subject-id,  incident-type, date-time, consol-nr;		date-time,
SUB-CULT-Sec-level;  ONTAINED IN:  ONSISTS OF:  Classification-level,  Check-sub-obj-sec-levels  TO DERIVE  Sub-inc-audit-information-levels  Sub-information-levels  Sub-information-levels  Sub-information-levels  Sub-information-levels  Sub-information-levels  Sub-information-levels  Sub-in		consol-nr;
ESCRIPTION:  ESCRIPTION:  DNTAINED IN:  Change-sub-cur-sec-le create-subject-command create-subject-command classification-level, category-set;  Check-sub-obj-sec-levels  TO DERIVE  TO DERIVE  Sub-inc-audit-informa subincaudinfo;  ONTAINED IN:  ONSISTS OF:  Subject-id, incident-type, date-time, consol-nr;		sub-curr-sec-level;
ONTAINED IN:  Subject-information, change-sub-curr-sec-le create-subject-conmand on SISTS OF:  CLassification-level, category-set;  Check-sub-obj-sec-levels  TO DERIVE  TO DERIVE  TO DERIVE  Sub-inc-audit-information-level, subject-id, incident-type, date-time, consol-nr;	SCRIPTION: This is the	contitu loud for a
ONSISTS OF:  UBSETTING-CRITERION POR: SED BY: check-sub-obj-sec-levels TO DERIVE TO DERIVE ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF:	ONTAINED IN:	security tever 191 a subject-information,
ONSISTS OF: UBSETTING-CRITERION POR: SED BY: Check-sub-obj-sec-levels TO DERIVE TO DERIVE ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF:		change-sub-curr-sec-level-reg,
UBSETTING-CRITERION POR: SED BY: check-sub-obj-sec-levels TO DERIVE YND NYMS ARE: ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF:	0	create-subject-comman1;
UBSETTING-CRITERION POR: SED BY: check-sub-obj-sec-levels TO DERIVE YNDNYMS ARE: ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF:		classification-level,
MBSETTING-CRITERION POR: SED BY: Check-sub-obj-sec-levels TO DERIVE TO DERIVE ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF:		category-set;
check-sub-obi-sec-levels TO DERIVE YNDNYMS ARE: ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF:	-CRITERION	reference-monitor-data-base;
TO DERIVE  VNJ NYMS ARE:  ONTAINED IN:  ONSISTS OF:  i	2	
SOUTAINED IN: ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF: i	4IV	error-code;
ONTAINED IN: ONSISTS OF: S CONSISTS OF:	380UP	sub-inc-audit-information:
ONTAINFD IN: ONSISTS OF: S d d	SA SMYNCNY	subincaudinfo;
C G I	CONTAINTD IN: CONSISTS OF:	-
o d		subject-id,
PO		incident-type,
O		date-time,
		consol-nr;
	alicat	. [ 0 7 0 U   X 0 0 U   X 0 0 U   X 0 0 U   X

## Security-control-example

# PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

This is the maximum security level for a subject.; subject-information, create-subject-command, change-sub-max-sec-level-cond;	classification-level, category-set;	<pre>sub-obi-audit-information; subobjaudinfo; inc-audit-trail;</pre>	<pre>subject-id, object-id, date-time, consol-nr;</pre>	<pre>sub-obj-inc-audit-information; subobjincaudinfo; dump-audit-trail;</pre>	<pre>subject-id, object-id, incident-type, date-time, consol-nr;</pre>
DESCRIPTION: CONTAINED IN:	CONSISTS OF:	SYNONYMS ARE: CONTAINED IN: CONSISTS OF:		SYNONYMS ARP: CONTAINED IN: CONSISTS OF:	
324 325 326 327	330		337 339 340		346 344 350 351

# Security-control-example

#### KMIC INDEX

PARAMETERS FOR: KWIC

DIF=20 FILE

F (DERMOTED) **E**: N

classification-level audit-information audit-information audit-information audit-information audit-information audit-information audit-information audit-information curr-sec-level decision-type category-set error-code date-time consol-nr attribute code cole 6 9 8

ans

obj-inc sub-inc sub-obj-inc

iqc-qns

error

inc 140

nsage

sub valitation subject security

obj qns receiving-subject requesting-subject

> inc-audit-information inc-audit-information inc-audit-information inc-audit-information

54 25 27 28 59

6

incident-type

information

information information information nformation

information

information

inc-audit audit sub-obj

sub-inc-audit sub-obj-audit obj-audit sub-audit obj-inc-audit

#### KWIC INDEX

n a m s (PERMUTED)  information  level  level  level  level  location  max-sec-level  obj-audit-information  obj-inc-audit-information  obj-inc-audit-information  obj-ct-location  object-id  requesting-subject-id  requesting-subject-id  sec-level  sec-level  sec-level  sec-level  sub-audit-information  sub-audit-information  sub-audit-information  sub-audit-information  sub-obj-audit-information  sub-obj-audit-information  sub-obj-inc-audit-information  sub-obj-inc-audit-information  subject-id  subject-id  time  type  type		sub-obj-inc-audit obj-sec sub-max-sec	classification object	sub consol	qns	qns	obj sub-max sub-curr	category		receiving requesting date decision incident
0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	NAN				obj-audit-information obj-audit-information obj-inc-audit-informati	obj-inc-audit-infor		set sub-audit-informati sub-curr-sec-level	sub-inc-aud sub-max-sec sub-obj-aud sub-obj-inc	subject subject time type usage-a

#### URA VERSION 3.381

#### Security-control-example

CONSISTS MATRIX REPORT

PARAMETERS FOR: CM

PILE CONTAINED

: THE FOLLDWING ARE NOT CONTAINED IN ANYTHING: error-code UFA311:CON ROW

#### POW NAMES

SOMEN NAMES

Category-Set	MEN		1 sub-max-sec-level	gucsp
classification-level	FLEMBNI		2 sub-curr-sec-level	GROUP
consol-nr	LEME		obj-sec-lev	GROUP
date-time	LEM		i n	ENTITY
decision-type	BLEMENT		inc-audit-informat	GROUP
error-code	LEMEN		obj-audit-in	301
incident-type	BLEMBNT		audit-informatio	10
object-i1	LEMPN		obj-inc-audit-info	10
object-location	LEM		sub-audit-inform	nc
receiving-subject-id	PIBMBNT		sub-inc-audit-informat	GROUP
requesting-subject-id	LEM		sub-obj-141it-in	0
security-id	LEMBN		sub-ob	GROUP
subject-id	LIMEN		jet-rea	E .
usage-ittribute	LEMEN		# get-write-desisio	TUGTEO
validation-code	Z		5 get-execute-legisi	OJTPUT
audit-information	RO		6 jet-read-write-de	E+
inc-audit-information	SROUP		7 release-usage-attr-de	T PU
obj-audit-information	RO		8 give-usage-attr-decisi	
obj-inc-audit-information	3R) UP		9 rescind-usage-attr-	TUGTUO
obj-sec-level	SRJUP	"	O create-object-decis	
sub-audit-information	04	(1	1 delete-object-decisi	OUTPUT
sub-curr-sec-level	GROUP	(7	2 change-sub-carr-sec-level-	TUTTO
sub-inc-audit-information	SROUP		3 3 ha	d L
sub-max-sec-level	P.O	()	4 sub-inc-	INPUT
sub-obj-audit-information	ROD		5 sub-obj-inc-sudi	110
sub-obj-inc-audit-information	SROUP	(1	6 obj-inc-audit-reques	nd
			7 inc-audit-regue	C-
			8 object-informat	ILL
		20	9 yet-read-regies	0 1
			0 dot -write-request	Thola

1 × 1 × 1

### Security-control-example

#### CONSISTS MATRIX REPORT

COLUMN NAMPS

#### ROW NAMES

	et-execite	N DIL
	et-read-write-req	fidl
	elease-isag	Den
	give-usage-attr-request	INPUT
	escind-usage-attr-re	nd N
	reate-object-reques	Dak
	elete-object-reque	THENI
	hange-obj-sec-lev	Dak
	-tqc-qn	VPU
	bj-andit-reques	nan
	reate-subje	Hek
	elete-sibject-comm	II C N
	hanye-sib-max-sec-level-c	DON
	-reference-m	LUGNI
	uh jest-informatio	TEN
	-ebuey	THEK
	uh-audit-reques	fid N
	reate-sibject-res	JIPU
	elete-subject-resp	TPPI
	hange-sib-max-sec-le	
	ink-reference-monitor	HOLL
	ub-obj-inc-audit-trail	=
	ub-obj-sudit-tra	nd. L
	ub-inc-aud	UTPU
	ub-audit-	TIPU
	2	ic
57	obj-audit-trail	THETTO
	n	0
59	lump-audit-trail	TUGILO

THE POWS ARE CONTAINED IN THE COLUMNS WITH AS

PAGE

Security-control-example

#### CONSISTS MATRIX REPORT

		1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	1234567890	+
						_
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		1	I			
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	****	I **I				
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*****	I **I				
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		****	*			
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *						
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*	*	**			
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*	I **I		[**********		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			*	_		ы
*		1		* * *		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				***		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		1			****	<b>L</b>
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*	I * * I	*	* *	*	
* !		I	**	[*****]		
*					* * *	*
* !						
* !		_				*
* 1				_		*
*		1				*
		1		1		*
			*	* *		L.
						***
					* *	
						*
1					* *	
						*

---

Securi ty-control-example

CONSISTS MATRIX REPORT

# URA VERSION 3.081

#### Security-control-example

# CONSTSTS MATRIX REPORT

# \*\*THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS THAT CONTAIN THE ROWS\*\*

COUNT	21	13	11	on a	6	6	1	=	=======================================	3	•	8	~	~	2	2	•					•				0
TYPE	FLFMENT	ELEMENT	FLEMENT	ELFMENT	ELFMENT	FLEMSNT	FLFKFNT	FLEMENT	FLFMENT	ELEMBNT	FLEMBNT	GROUP	GPOUP	GROUP	FLEMENT	SLEMENT	ELEMENT	GROUP	GROUP	GROUP	GROUP	GROUP	GROUP	GROUP	GROUP	ELFMENT
ROS	subject-id	object-id	decision-type	consol-nr	date-time	incident-type	usage-attribute	security-id	validation-code	category-set	classification-level	obj-sec-level	sub-curr-sec-level	sub-max-sec-level	receiving-subject-i1	requesting-subject-il	object-location	audit -information	inc-audit-information	obj-audit-information	obj-inc-audit-information	sub-audit-information	sub-inc-audit-information	sub-obj-audit-information	sub-obj-inc-audit-information	error-code
	13	ď	5		=	1	14	12	15	-	2	23	22	54	1,	=	6	16	11	18	10	21	23	25	58	4

# \*\*THE NUMBER OF BOWS CONTAINED IN THE COLUMNS\*\*

	COLUMN	TYPE	CODIN
12	sub-obj-inc-audit-information	GROUP	
œ	obj-inc-audit-information	GROUP	
10	sub-inc-audit-information	GROUP	
-	sub-obj-audit-information	GROUP	
34	34 give-usage-attr-reguest	INPUT	3

PAGE

#### Security-control-example

#### CONSISTS MATRIX REPORT

th individual individu	t Allena S	GROUP	GROUP	GROUP	INPUT	ENTITY	INPUT	INPUT		INPUT		INPUT		FNTITY						TYPIT				INPUT	OUTPUT	OUTPUT	THE THE T	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT	OUTPUT	OUTPUT	Tidelic	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT	OUTPUT	INPUT	TYPUT	TYDITA
quest		•	obj-audit-information GF	sub-audit-information Gr	sub-obj-inc-audit-request IN	on	get-read-request	4		release-usage-attr-request IN	create-object-request IN	change-obj-sec-level-request IN	7	subject-information En	sub-max-sec-level GF	sub-curr-sec-level	obj-sec-level GF	audit-information GF	uest		-request	-request	4	vel-reg					ion		rescind-usage-attr-decision OU	ision		vel-des	change-obj-sec-level-decision Ol	inc-audit-request	obj-audit-request	renge-monitor-comd

#### JJW 16, 1976 00:49:28

205

PASE

### Security-control-example

#### CONSISTS MATRIX PEPORT

47	sub-audit-request.	INPUT
84	create-subject-response	THEFT
64	delete-subject-response	OUTPUT
20	change-sub-max-sec-level-resp	OUTPUT
51	link-reference-monitor-resp	OUTPUT
25	sub-obj-inc-audit-trail	OUTPUT
23	sub-obj-audit-trail	OUTPUT
24	sub-inc-audit-trail	OUTPUT
55	sub-audit-trail	OUTPUT
26	obj-inc-audit-trail	OUTPUT
27	obj-audit-trail	OUTPUT
58	inc-audit-trail	OUTPUT
23	dump-audit-trail	OUTPUT

PROCESS INPUT/OUTPUT

PARAMETERS FOR: PRID

NAME=delete-object INPUT OUTPUT DESCRIPTION PROCEDURE NONEW-PAGE NOINDEX PRINT NOPUNCH

1\* delete-object

This process decides whether or not subject with subject-id may lelete an object with object-id from the appropriate set in the reference monitor data base.

\*\*\* INPUTS \*\*\*

1 delete-object-raquest

USED

\*\*\* Silicilio \*\*\*

1 delete-object-decision

DERIVED

277

Security-control-example TRA VERSION 3.081

CHANGE-TYPE REPORT

PARAMETERS FOR: CHANSE-TYPE

PILE TYPE-GROUP

1\* classification-level OLD TYPE - PLEMENT NEW TYPE - GROUP

2\* category-set OLD TYPE - FLEMENT NEW TYPE - GROUP

OLD TYPE - ELFNENT NEW TYPE - GROUP 3\* subject-id

THERS - ELFMENT NEW TYPE - GROUP 4\* object-id

OLD TYPE - BLEMBNT NEW TYPE - GROUP 5\* date-time

Security-control-example

PENAME REPORT

1

20:

PASE

PARAMETERS FOR: REN

TUPIT

Comparison Comparison

SEQ OLD NAME
1 security-control-input
2 security-control-data-base

security-control-inputs security-control-data-bases NEW NAME

URA VERSION 3.781

# Security-control-example

#### G: ٥ E--Z 6 E-Z [L] E Σ 0 U 0 G -G) -(e) 6

S

#### PARAMETERS FOR: DCOM

DESCRIPTION NOPROCEDUPE NOVOLATILITY NOVOLATILITY-MEMBER NOVOLATILITY-SET NODERIVATION NOTRUE-WHILE NOFALSE-WHILE PRINT FILE

# security-control-data-bases

DESCRIPTION;

data stored and maintained by the security control The information in this set consists of all System. :

#### security-control-interface \*2

DESCRIPTION:

authorizations to process concurrently while preventing There will be several different types of users the release of information to unauthorized users.; The security controls of the system generating requests on the system and retrieving data from it. The security controls of the symmust be capable of allowing users of different 224

#### security-control-output DESCRIPTION: \*\*

different types: approvals to data access or modification The system will produce outputs of several requests, audit trails on security features, record of outputs produced, etc. ;

URA VERSION 3.381

211

PASE

90:49:28

Security-control-example

0 ۲ 67 H [LI C

7.

PARAMETERS POR: DEL

3114

DELETED - security-control-interface DELETED - security-control-system DELETED - security-control-inputs DELETED - security-control-output

Mary Market Wall of the Control of

V: [L]

Œ E--Z

(c)

E→ Z GI

211

PAGE

URA VERSION 3.081

Security-control-example Σ X. 0 U P Ç. U × 1 d (1. C:

PARAMETERS FOR: PCOM

PRINT

DESCRIPTION: · DELEMED COMMENT ENTRY \*\* sub-max-sec-level

This is the maximum security level for a subject.;

DESCRIPTION : · INSERTED COMMENT SUTRY \*\* sub-max-sec-level

This is the maximum security level for a subject. This subject must never be allowed to access an object which exceeds this security level.;

PAGE

## Security-control-example

DELETED TRL

PARAMETERS FOR: DPSL

SOURCE NOX REF

STRI LINE

1 >ENTITY: objinfo; 2 > CONSISTS: object-location; 3 >OUTPUT: dump-aidit-trail; 4 > HAPPENS: number-of-dump-ai

TIMES-PER number-of-dump-audit

month;

michel-j-bastarache; X: isdos-project-ann-arbor; MAILBOX: 5 >PD: 6 > 7 >EOF

TD PTELD

PASA

PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

TRA VERSION 3.081

#### SARAMETERS POP: FPS

FILE NOINDEX PRINE NOPINCH SMAFG=5 NMARG=20 AMARG=10 BMARG=25 RNMARG=70 CMARG=1 HMARG=40 DESG

```
This is a set of categories of information which
                                                                                   range up from unclassified to top secret and may be
                                                                       VEL
                                   classification-level;
                                                                 This is a level of classification which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This is a unique identifier for a subject.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or an object .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                         category-set;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              subject-id;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   change-sub-curr-sec-level-reg,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      change-sub-max-sec-level-comd,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    change-obj-sec-level-request,
ONE-PER-LINE DEPINE COMMENT NONEW-PAGE NONEW-LINE
                                                                                                   owned by a subject or an object .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 release-usage-attr-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 et-read-write-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   create-subject-command,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       delete-subject-command,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 create-object-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   lelate-object-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sub-obj-audit-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             subject-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  let-execute-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          may be owned by a subject
                                                                                                                                                     sub-curr-sec-level,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sub-curr-sec-level,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          category-set-memo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sub-max-sec-level,
                                                                                                                                     sub-max-sec-level,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ret-write-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 qet-read-request,
                                                                                                                     :learance-memo;
                                                                                                                                                                       obj-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             obj-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SNI GANIATECS
                                                                                                                                    CONTAINED IN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONTAINED IN:
                                                 DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DASCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DESCRIPTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEE-MENO:
                                                                                                                     SEE-MEMO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                          GAGRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SROUP
                                    1 SROUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3399373
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   33333
```

1 100

PAGE

### Security-control-example

# PORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

```
"his is a unique identifier for an object .;
                                                                                 sub-ob i-inc-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             object-id;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             change-obj-sec-level-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         release-usage-attr-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ressind-usage-attr-request,
                                                     sub-inc-audit-information,
                                                                    sub-obj-audit-information,
            sub-obj-inc-audit-reguest,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sub-obj-inc-audit-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   obj-inc-audit-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       give-usage-attr-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           get-read-write-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 create-object-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               obj-inc-audit-request,
sub-inc-audit-request,
                                       sub-audit-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sub-obj-audit-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        obi-audit-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               delate-object-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 usage-attribute;
                                                                                               subject-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                qet-execute-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    object-information,
                          sub-audit-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 get-write-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              obj-audit-request,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   get-read-request,
                                                                                                                                         error-code:
                                                                                                                                                                                  error-code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          error-code;
                                                                                                                          check-need-to-know-usage
                                                                                                                                                                                                           delete-access-relation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    create-access-relation
                                                                                                                                                                   check-access-usage
                                                                                                                                         TO DERIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                TO DERIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TO UPDATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TO DERIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONTAINED IN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PESCRIPTION:
                                                                                               IDENTIPIES:
                                                                                                             USED BY:
                                                                                                                                                       BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BY:
                                                                                                                                                     USED
                                                                                                                                                                                              USED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1SED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GROUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             538
                                                                                             44
                                                                                                                                                                 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19
```

## Security-control-example

# FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT

```
security-control-data-bases;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This is the date and time an audit incident
          sub-ob j-inc-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sub-obj-inc-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             date-time:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sub-inc-audit-information,
sub-obj-audit-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 obj-inc-audit-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sub-obj-audit-information,
                                                                                                                                                      object-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       system-philosophy-memo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 inc-audit-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sub-sudit-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            obi-sudit-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       incident-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        usage-attribute:
                     object -information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       audit-information,
                                                      error-code;
                                                                                                                       error-code:
                                                                                                                                                                                      error-code;
                                                                                      error-code:
                                                                                                                                           create-object-information
                                                                                                                                                                            delete-object-information
                                           check-need-to-know-usage
                                                                                                                                                                                                           create-access-relation
                                                                                                           delete-access-relation
                                                                           check-access-usage
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  level-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             scdb;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              occurred.;
                                                                                                                                                       TO DERIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TO UPDATE
                                                                                      TO DERIVE
                                                                                                                       TO DERIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                       ANI BAG CL
                                                      TO DERIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A P P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTAINFD IN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SYNONYS ARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DESCRIPTION;
                     IDENTIFIES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ATTRIBUTES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEE-MEMO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KEYWORDS:
                                                                                                                                 BY:
                                USED
                                                                 USED
                                                                                                USED
                                                                                                                                USED
                                                                                                                                                                 ua Sn
                                                                                                                                                                                                USED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SPOND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SPT
601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     86
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17
```

PAGE

## Security-control-example URA VERSION 3.0R1

#### STATFMPN FORMATTED PROBLEM

```
This is the maximum security level for a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                          This subject must never be allowed to access an object
                                                                           security-control-inputs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  michel-i-bastarache:
                                                                                                                                                     sub-max-sec-level;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                dump-audit-trail;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sub-obj-inc-audit-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        administrative-security-system,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            change-sub-max-sec-level-com1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       which exceeds this security level.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  system-security-administrator;
                         reference-monitor-data-base,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            obiinfo
                                     auditing-system-data-base;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     classification-level,
                                                                                                                   SUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               create-subject-command,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A SYNONY" FOR object-information;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  subject-information,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    reference-monitor,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   category-set;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          auditing-system,
specification-lerivation
            implicit:
                                                  unclassified:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        audit-trail:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         dump-audit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            dumandtra;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                number-of-incidents
                                                                                                                -Ed MI GNUCE TON BEAN #1
                                                                           -80 NI GNUCH TON THAN #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               P.00.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SHANCNAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTAINED IN:
                                                                                                                                                                 DESCRIPTION;
                          SUBSETS ARE:
                                                  SECURITY IS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONSISTS OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONSISTS OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PPSPONSI BLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DERIVED BY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SENIAL G-MATECHE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PART OF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DESIGNATP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       YS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TUGINC
                                                                                                                                                       SPOND
                                                                                                                                         3.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24
                       121
                                   122
                                                 123
                                                                          125
                                                                                      126
                                                                                                               129
                                                                                                                          129
                                                                                                                                                               132
                                                                                                                                                                                         134
                                                                                                                                                                                                      135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   59
                                                            24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            55
```

JUN 16, 1976 20:49:28

217

PASE

Security-control-example

POPMATTED PROBLEY STATEMENT

160 161 EOF EOP EOP EOP EOP JUL 19, 1976 15:37:44

University of Michigan - MIS

Name Generation

PARAMETERS FOR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SPLECTION='KEY=level-2 AND PROCESS' ORDER=BRIPPP

administrative-security-system auditing-system reference-monitor

PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS

210

PAGE

1

200

15:37:44

University of Michigan - MTS

HRA VERSION 3.081

Generation

Name

DN : RCE SEETENANC

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION=" ( NOT PROCESS ) \* KTY=1evel-2" ORDER=SYTIPE

IN TERFACE INTERFACE CHTPIT OUTPUT OUTPUT LugNI TUPUT TUDNI SET system-security-administrator administrative-security-comd administrative-security-resp reference-monitor-data-base reference-monitor-decision auditing-system-data-base reference-monitor-request reference-monitor-subject auditing-request audit-trail  ,

URA VPRSION 3.081.

University of Michigan - Mrs

220

PASE

JTL 19, 1976 15:37:44

Name Generation

DARAMETERS FOR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='ATTR=occurrences, unscheduled AND SO=security-control-inpit' ORDER=BYTYPE

1 administrative-security-comd 2 reference-monitor-request

INPUT

TAR VEPSTON 3.787

JTL 19, 1976 15:37:44 University of Michigan - Mrs

221

PASE

Name Generation

ARAMETERS FOR: NG

PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION="(INPUT OR OUTPUT) \* ATTR=specder, implicit" ORDSE=BYTYPE

security-control-input security-control-output - 0

INPUT

#### Name Generation

#### PARAMETERS FOR: NG

curity-control-output'

PRI .	PRINT PUNCH EMPTY SELECTION='SO=security-control-input ORDER=BYTYPE	ity-control-input	08	30=3 ÷C
-	administrative-security-comd	TNPIT		
2	uditing-	TUPUT		
3	bj-59	fid		
=	-sub-curr-sec-level-re	INPUT		
r	e-sub-max-sec-level-	INDIL		
9	e-ob iec	TUGNI		
1	e-subjec	TUPUT		
6	delete-object-request	INPUT		
6	b jec	THENI		
10	dump-audit-request	INPUT		
-	execute-r	Indul		
12	-read-r	INPUT		
13	t-read-writ	INPIT		
14	-write-raques	IDANI		
15	give-usage-attr-request	LugNI		
16	audit-request	INPUT		
11	k-referen	TUDNI		
18		INPUT		
19	obj-inc-audit-request	TUPUT		
50	HOM.	TUPUT		
21	release-usage-attr-request	TOGNI		
22	cind-usage-attr-r	INPUT		
23	sub-audit-request	INPIT		
24	9	INDUL		
52	-obj-audi	INPUT		
56	b-obj-inc-audit	INPUT		
27	H	OUTPUT		
28	audit-trail	OUTPUT		
50	change-obj-sec-level-decision	THETHO		
30	e-sub-curr-sec-level	TUGTIO		
31	63	OUTPHT		
32	e-object-decision	OUTPUT		
33	ate-subjec	OUTPUT		
34	lete-object-dec	II c		
35	ubject	E		
36	dump-aulit-trail	OHTPUT		

# University of Michigan - MTS

#### 0

0
دد
~
L
C.
-
36
C
0
E
C
Z

#### INDEX

URA Report	Page(s) found in Output
AS-IS SOURCE LISTING	1,3,6,14,23,41,75,96,109,
ATTRIBUTE REPORT	143
CHANGE TYPE	20.7
CONSISTS COMPARISON MATRIX	63
CONSISTS MATRIX	199
CONTENTS REPORT	57
CROSS REFERENCE	7
DATA BASE SUMMARY	27,55,87,100,113,126
DATA PROCESS REPORT	89
DELETED COMMENT ENTRIES	209
DELETED TRL	212
DELETION	210
DICTIONARY	131
EXTENDED PICTURE	94
FORMATTED PROBLEM STATEMENT	9, 18, 33, 73, 102, 105, 118,
	122, 128, 147, 163, 172, 181,
	184,188,213
FREQUENCY REPORT	108
IDENTIFIER LUFORMATION PEPORT	70
INDEX	60
KWIC INDEX	197
NAME GENERATION	8, 17, 32, 35, 56, 62, 59, 72, 88,
	101,105,117,121,127,130,
	133, 142, 146, 162, 171, 180,
	183,137,218,219,220,221,
	222
NAME LIST	22,136
PICTURE	10,12,36
PROCESS CHAIN	114
PROCESS INPUT/OUTPUT	206
PUNCHED COMMENT ENTRIES	134
RENAME	208
REPLACED COMMENT ENTRIES	211
STRUCTURE	28, 29, 30, 31, 144, 161, 170,
	179